

Steven J. Pitterle  
Director - Negotiations  
Network Services



600 Hidden Ridge HQE03B67  
P.O. Box 152092  
Irving, Texas 75038

Phone 972/718-1333  
Fax 972/718-1279  
steve.pitterle@verizon.com

May 1, 2002

Mr. Kevin Paul  
Vice President Global Softswitch Deployment  
Level 3 Communications, LLC  
1025 Eldorado Blvd.  
Broomfield, CO 80021

Re: Requested Adoption Under Section 252(i) of the TA96

Dear Mr. Paul:

Verizon North Inc., f/k/a GTE North Incorporated (“Verizon”), has received your letter stating that, under Section 252(i) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (the “Act”), Level 3 Communications, LLC (“Level 3”) wishes to adopt the terms of the Interconnection Agreement between Ciera Network Systems Inc. (“Ciera”) and Verizon that was approved by the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission (the “Commission”) as an effective agreement in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, as such agreement exists on the date hereof after giving effect to operation of law (the “Terms”). I understand Level 3 has a copy of the Terms. Please note the following with respect to Level 3’s adoption of the Terms.

1. By Level 3’s countersignature on this letter, Level 3 hereby represents and agrees to the following three points:
  - (A) Level 3 adopts (and agrees to be bound by) the Terms of the Ciera/Verizon agreement for interconnection as it is in effect on the date hereof after giving effect to operation of law, and in applying the Terms, agrees that Level 3 shall be substituted in place of Ciera Network Systems Inc. and Ciera in the Terms wherever appropriate.

- (B) Notice to Level 3 and Verizon as may be required under the Terms shall be provided as follows:

To: Level 3 Communications, LLC  
Attention: Mr. Michael Romano  
Director – State Regulatory Affairs  
1025 Eldorado Blvd.  
Broomfield, CO 80021  
Telephone number: 720-888-7015  
FAX number: 720-888-5134

To Verizon:

Director-Contract Performance & Administration  
Verizon Wholesale Markets  
600 Hidden Ridge  
HQEWMNOTICES  
Irving, TX 75038  
Telephone Number: 972-718-5988  
Facsimile Number: 972-719-1519  
Internet Address: [wmnotices@verizon.com](mailto:wmnotices@verizon.com)

with a copy to:

Vice President and Associate General Counsel  
Verizon Wholesale Markets  
1515 N. Court House Road  
Suite 500  
Arlington, VA 22201  
Facsimile: 703-351-3664

- (C) Level 3 represents and warrants that it is a certified provider of local telecommunications service in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that its adoption of the Terms will cover services in Verizon North's service territory in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania only.
2. Level 3's adoption of the Ciera Terms shall become effective on May 15, 2002. Verizon shall file this adoption letter with the Commission promptly upon receipt of an original of this letter countersigned by an authorized officer of Level 3. The term and termination provisions of the Ciera/Verizon agreement shall govern Level 3's adoption of the Terms. The adoption of the Terms is currently scheduled to expire on September 24, 2003.
  3. As the Terms are being adopted by you pursuant to your statutory rights under section 252(i), Verizon does not provide the Terms to you as either a voluntary or negotiated agreement. The filing and performance by Verizon of the Terms does

not in any way constitute a waiver by Verizon of any position as to the Terms or a portion thereof, nor does it constitute a waiver by Verizon of all rights and remedies it may have to seek review of the Terms, or to seek review in any way of any provisions included in these Terms as a result of Level 3's 252(i) election.

4. On January 25, 1999, the Supreme Court of the United States ("Court") issued its decision on the appeals of the Eighth Circuit's decision in *Iowa Utilities Board*. Specifically, the Supreme Court modified several of the FCC's and the Eighth Circuit's rulings regarding unbundled network elements and pricing requirements under the Act. *AT&T Corp. v. Iowa Utilities Board*, 119 S. Ct. 721 (1999). Certain provisions of the Terms may be void or unenforceable as a result of the Court's decision of January 25, 1999, the United States Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals' decision in Docket No. 96-3321 regarding the FCC's pricing rules, and the current appeal before the U.S. Supreme Court regarding the FCC's new UNE rules. Moreover, nothing herein shall be construed as or is intended to be a concession or admission by Verizon that any provision in the Terms complies with the rights and duties imposed by the Act, the decisions of the FCC and the Commissions, the decisions of the courts, or other law, and Verizon expressly reserves its full right to assert and pursue claims arising from or related to the Terms.
5. Verizon reserves the right to deny Level 3's adoption and/or application of the Terms, in whole or in part, at any time:
  - (a) when the costs of providing the Terms to Level 3 are greater than the costs of providing them to Ciera;
  - (b) if the provision of the Terms to Level 3 is not technically feasible; and/or
  - (c) to the extent that Verizon otherwise is not required to make the Terms available to Level 3 under applicable law.
6. For avoidance of doubt, please note that adoption of the Terms will not result in reciprocal compensation payments for Internet traffic. Verizon has always taken the position that reciprocal compensation was not due to be paid for Internet traffic under section 251(b)(5) of the Act. Verizon's position that reciprocal compensation is not to be paid for Internet traffic was confirmed by the FCC in the Order on Remand and Report and Order adopted on April 18, 2001 ("*FCC Internet Order*"), which held that Internet traffic constitutes "information access" outside the scope of the reciprocal compensation obligations set forth in section 251(b)(5) of the Act.<sup>1</sup> Accordingly, any compensation to be paid for Internet traffic will be handled pursuant to the terms of the *FCC Internet Order*, not pursuant to adoption of the Terms.<sup>2</sup> Moreover, in light of the *FCC Internet Order*, even if the Terms include provisions invoking an intercarrier

---

<sup>1</sup> Order on Remand and Report and Order, In the Matters of: Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996 and Intercarrier Compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic, CC Docket No. 99-68 (rel. April 27, 2001) ¶44.

<sup>2</sup> For your convenience, an industry letter distributed by Verizon explaining its plans to implement the *FCC Internet Order* can be viewed at Verizon's Customer Support Website at URL [www.verizon.com/wise](http://www.verizon.com/wise) (select Verizon East Customer Support, Resources, Industry Letters, CLEC).

compensation mechanism for Internet traffic, any reasonable amount of time permitted for adopting such provisions has expired under the FCC's rules implementing section 252(i) of the Act.<sup>3</sup> In fact, the *FCC Internet Order* made clear that carriers may not adopt provisions of an existing interconnection agreement to the extent that such provisions provide compensation for Internet traffic.<sup>4</sup>

7. Should Level 3 attempt to apply the Terms in a manner that conflicts with paragraphs 3-6 above, Verizon reserves its rights to seek appropriate legal and/or equitable relief.
8. In the event that a voluntary or involuntary petition has been or is in the future filed against Level 3 under bankruptcy or insolvency laws, or any law relating to the relief of debtors, readjustment of indebtedness, debtor reorganization or composition or extension of debt (any such proceeding, an "Insolvency Proceeding"), then: (i) all rights of Verizon under such laws, including, without limitation, all rights of Verizon under 11 U.S.C. § 366, shall be preserved, and Level 3's adoption of the Verizon Terms shall in no way impair such rights of Verizon; and (ii) all rights of Level 3 resulting from Level 3's adoption of the Verizon terms shall be subject to and modified by any Stipulations and Orders entered in the Insolvency Proceeding, including, without limitation, any Stipulation or Order providing adequate assurance of payment to Verizon pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 366.

---

<sup>3</sup> See, e.g., 47 C.F.R. Section 51.809(c).

<sup>4</sup> *FCC Internet Order* ¶ 82.

Please arrange for a duly authorized representative of Level 3 to sign this letter in the space provided below and return it to the undersigned.

Sincerely,

VERIZON NORTH INC.

---

Steven J. Pitterle  
Director – Negotiations  
Network Services

Reviewed and countersigned as to points A, B, and C of paragraph 1:

LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS, LLC

---

(SIGNATURE)

---

(PRINT NAME)

c: R. Ragsdale – Verizon

**AGREEMENT**

**by and between**

**CIERA NETWORK SYSTEMS, INC.**

**and**

**VERIZON NORTH INC.  
f/k/a GTE NORTH INCORPORATED**

**FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF**

**PENNSYLVANIA**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>AGREEMENT</b> .....	<b>1</b>
1. <b>The Agreement</b> .....	<b>1</b>
2. <b>Term and Termination</b> .....	<b>1</b>
3. <b>Glossary and Attachments</b> .....	<b>2</b>
4. <b>Applicable Law</b> .....	<b>2</b>
5. <b>Assignment</b> .....	<b>3</b>
6. <b>Assurance of Payment</b> .....	<b>3</b>
7. <b>Audits</b> .....	<b>4</b>
8. <b>Authorization</b> .....	<b>5</b>
9. <b>Billing and Payment; Disputed Amounts</b> .....	<b>5</b>
10. <b>Confidentiality</b> .....	<b>6</b>
11. <b>Counterparts</b> .....	<b>8</b>
12. <b>Default</b> .....	<b>8</b>
13. <b>Discontinuance of Service by Ciera</b> .....	<b>8</b>
14. <b>Dispute Resolution</b> .....	<b>9</b>
15. <b>Force Majeure</b> .....	<b>9</b>
16. <b>Forecasts</b> .....	<b>10</b>
17. <b>Fraud</b> .....	<b>10</b>
18. <b>Good Faith Performance</b> .....	<b>10</b>
19. <b>Headings</b> .....	<b>10</b>
20. <b>Indemnification</b> .....	<b>10</b>
21. <b>Insurance</b> .....	<b>12</b>
22. <b>Intellectual Property</b> .....	<b>13</b>
23. <b>Joint Work Product</b> .....	<b>14</b>
24. <b>Law Enforcement</b> .....	<b>14</b>
25. <b>Liability</b> .....	<b>14</b>

26.	<b>Network Management</b> .....	15
27.	<b>Non-Exclusive Remedies</b> .....	16
28.	<b>Notice of Network Changes</b> .....	16
29.	<b>Notices</b> .....	16
30.	<b>Ordering and Maintenance</b> .....	17
31.	<b>Performance Standards</b> .....	18
32.	<b>Point of Contact for Ciera Customers</b> .....	18
33.	<b>Predecessor Agreements</b> .....	18
34.	<b>Publicity and Use of Trademarks or Service Marks</b> .....	19
35.	<b>References</b> .....	19
36.	<b>Relationship of the Parties</b> .....	19
37.	<b>Reservation of Rights</b> .....	20
38.	<b>Subcontractors</b> .....	20
39.	<b>Successors and Assigns</b> .....	20
40.	<b>Survival</b> .....	20
41.	<b>Taxes</b> .....	21
42.	<b>Technology Upgrades</b> .....	23
43.	<b>Territory</b> .....	23
44.	<b>Third Party Beneficiaries</b> .....	23
45.	<b>251 and 271 Requirements</b> .....	23
46.	<b>252(i) Obligations</b> .....	23
47.	<b>Use of Service</b> .....	24
48.	<b>Waiver</b> .....	24
49.	<b>Warranties</b> .....	24
50.	<b>Withdrawal of Services</b> .....	24
	<b>SIGNATURE PAGE</b> .....	26
	<b>GLOSSARY</b> .....	27
1.	<b>General Rule</b> .....	27



2.	Definitions.....	27
<b>ADDITIONAL SERVICES ATTACHMENT .....</b>		<b>39</b>
1.	Alternate Billed Calls .....	39
2.	Dialing Parity - Section 251(b)(3).....	39
3.	Directory Assistance (DA) and Operator Services (OS) .....	39
4.	Directory Listing and Directory Distribution.....	39
5.	Voice Information Service Traffic.....	41
6.	Intercept and Referral Announcements .....	42
7.	Originating Line Number Screening (OLNS).....	42
8.	Operations Support Systems (OSS) Services .....	43
9.	Poles, Ducts, Conduits and Rights-of-Way.....	49
10.	Telephone Numbers.....	49
11.	Routing for Operator Services and Directory Assistance Traffic.....	50
<b>INTERCONNECTION ATTACHMENT.....</b>		<b>51</b>
1.	General.....	51
2.	Methods for Interconnection and Trunk Types .....	51
3.	Alternative Interconnection Arrangements.....	57
4.	Initiating Interconnection .....	57
5.	Transmission and Routing of Telephone Exchange Service Traffic.....	58
6.	Traffic Measurement and Billing over Interconnection Trunks .....	59
7.	Reciprocal Compensation Arrangements Pursuant to Section 251(b)(5) of the Act .....	60
8.	Other Types of Traffic.....	63
9.	Transmission and Routing of Exchange Access Traffic .....	63
10.	Meet-Point Billing Arrangements .....	64
11.	Toll Free Service Access Code (e.g., 800/888/877) Traffic.....	67
12.	Tandem Transit Traffic .....	68
13.	Number Resources, Rate Center Areas and Routing Points .....	69

14.	<b>Joint Network Implementation and Grooming Process; and Installation, Maintenance, Testing and Repair</b> .....	69
15.	<b>Number Portability - Section 251(B)(2)</b> .....	71
16.	<b>Transport and Termination of Indirect Interconnection Traffic</b> .....	74
<b>RESALE ATTACHMENT</b> .....		76
1.	<b>General</b> .....	76
2.	<b>Use of Verizon Telecommunications Services</b> .....	76
3.	<b>Availability of Verizon Telecommunications Services</b> .....	77
4.	<b>Responsibility for Charges</b> .....	77
5.	<b>Operations Matters</b> .....	77
6.	<b>Rates and Charges</b> .....	78
<b>NETWORK ELEMENTS ATTACHMENT</b> .....		79
1.	<b>General</b> .....	79
2.	<b>Verizon’s Provision of Network Elements</b> .....	80
3.	<b>Loop Transmission Types</b> .....	81
4.	<b>Line Sharing</b> .....	87
5.	<b>Line Splitting</b> .....	93
6.	<b>Sub-Loop</b> .....	94
7.	<b>Inside Wire</b> .....	98
8.	<b>Dark Fiber</b> .....	98
9.	<b>Network Interface Device</b> .....	102
10.	<b>Unbundled Switching Elements</b> .....	103
11.	<b>Unbundled Interoffice Facilities</b> .....	104
12.	<b>Signaling Networks and Call-Related Databases</b> .....	104
13.	<b>Operations Support Systems</b> .....	106
14.	<b>Availability of Other Network Elements on an Unbundled Basis</b> .....	106
15.	<b>Maintenance of Network Elements</b> .....	107
16.	<b>Combinations</b> .....	108

17.	Rates and Charges.....	108
<b>COLLOCATION ATTACHMENT .....</b>		<b>109</b>
1.	Verizon’s Provision of Collocation.....	109
2.	Ciera’s Provision of Collocation.....	109
<b>911 ATTACHMENT.....</b>		<b>110</b>
1.	911/E-911 Arrangements .....	110
2.	Electronic Interface.....	110
3.	911 Interconnection .....	111
4.	911 Facilities.....	111
5.	Local Number Portability for use with 911 .....	111
6.	PSAP Coordination .....	111
7.	911 Compensation .....	111
8.	911 Rules and Regulations .....	111
<b>PRICING ATTACHMENT.....</b>		<b>113</b>
1.	General.....	113
2.	Verizon Telecommunications Services Provided to Ciera for Resale Pursuant to the Resale Attachment .....	113
3.	Ciera Prices .....	115
4.	Section 271 .....	115
5.	Regulatory Review of Prices.....	115
<b>APPENDIX A TO THE PRICING ATTACHMENT .....</b>		<b>116</b>

## **AGREEMENT**

### **PREFACE**

This Agreement ("Agreement") shall be deemed effective as of September 25, 2001 (the "Effective Date"), between Ciera Network Systems, Inc. ("Ciera"), a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Texas, with offices at 1250 Wood Branch Park Drive, Houston, TX 77079 and Verizon North Inc., f/k/a GTE North Incorporated ("Verizon"), a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Wisconsin with offices at 1717 Arch Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103. (Verizon and Ciera may be referred to hereinafter, each, individually as a "Party", and, collectively, as the "Parties").

### **GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

In consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, and intending to be legally bound, pursuant to Section 252 of the Act, Verizon and Ciera hereby agree as follows:

#### **1. The Agreement**

- 1.1 This Agreement includes: (a) the Principal Document; (b) the Tariffs of each Party applicable to the Services that are offered for sale by it in the Principal Document (which Tariffs are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement by reference); and, (c) an Order by a Party that has been accepted by the other Party.
- 1.2 Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Principal Document (including, but not limited to, the Pricing Attachment), conflicts among provisions in the Principal Document, Tariffs, and an Order by a Party that has been accepted by the other Party, shall be resolved in accordance with the following order of precedence, where the document identified in subsection "(a)" shall have the highest precedence: (a) the Principal Document; (b) the Tariffs; and, (c) an Order by a Party that has been accepted by the other Party. The fact that a provision appears in the Principal Document but not in a Tariff, or in a Tariff but not in the Principal Document, shall not be interpreted as, or deemed grounds for finding, a conflict for the purposes of this Section 1.2.
- 1.3 This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties on the subject matter hereof, and supersedes any prior or contemporaneous agreement, understanding, or representation, on the subject matter hereof. Except as otherwise provisioned in the Principal Document, the Principal Document may not be waived or modified except by a written document that is signed by the Parties. Subject to the requirements of Applicable Law, a Party shall have the right to add, modify, or withdraw, its Tariff(s) at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, the other Party.

#### **2. Term and Termination**

- 2.1 This Agreement shall be effective as of the Effective Date and, unless cancelled or terminated earlier in accordance with the terms hereof, shall continue in effect until September 24, 2003 (the "Initial Term"). Thereafter, this Agreement shall continue in force and effect unless and until cancelled or terminated as provided in this Agreement.
- 2.2 Either Ciera or Verizon may terminate this Agreement effective upon the expiration of the Initial Term or effective upon any date after expiration of the Initial Term by providing written notice of termination at least ninety (90) days in advance of the date of termination.

- 2.3 If either Ciera or Verizon provides notice of termination pursuant to Section 2.2 and on or before the proposed date of termination either Ciera or Verizon has requested negotiation of a new interconnection agreement, unless this Agreement is cancelled or terminated earlier in accordance with the terms hereof (including, but not limited to, pursuant to Section 12), this Agreement shall remain in effect until the earlier of: (a) the effective date of a new interconnection agreement between Ciera and Verizon; or, (b) the date one (1) year after the proposed date of termination.
- 2.4 If either Ciera or Verizon provides notice of termination pursuant to Section 2.2 and by 11:59 PM Eastern Time on the proposed date of termination neither Ciera nor Verizon has requested negotiation of a new interconnection agreement, (a) this Agreement will terminate at 11:59 PM Eastern Time on the proposed date of termination, and (b) the Services being provided under this Agreement at the time of termination will be terminated, except to the extent that the Purchasing Party has requested that such Services continue to be provided pursuant to an applicable Tariff or SGAT.

### **3. Glossary and Attachments**

The Glossary and the following Attachments are a part of this Agreement:

- Additional Services Attachment
- Interconnection Attachment
- Resale Attachment
- UNE Attachment
- Collocation Attachment
- 911 Attachment
- Pricing Attachment

### **4. Applicable Law**

- 4.1 The construction, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be governed by (a) the laws of the United States of America and (b) the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, without regard to its conflicts of laws rules. All disputes relating to this Agreement shall be resolved through the application of such laws.
- 4.2 Each Party shall remain in compliance with Applicable Law in the course of performing this Agreement.
- 4.3 Neither Party shall be liable for any delay or failure in performance by it that results from requirements of Applicable Law, or acts or failures to act of any governmental entity or official.
- 4.4 Each Party shall promptly notify the other Party in writing of any governmental action that limits, suspends, cancels, withdraws, or otherwise materially affects, the notifying Party's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 4.5 If any provision of this Agreement shall be invalid or unenforceable under Applicable Law, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision of this Agreement, and this Agreement shall be construed as if it did not contain such invalid or unenforceable provision; provided, that if the invalid or unenforceable provision is a material provision of

this Agreement, or the invalidity or unenforceability materially affects the rights or obligations of a Party hereunder or the ability of a Party to perform any material provision of this Agreement, the Parties shall promptly renegotiate in good faith and amend in writing this Agreement in order to make such mutually acceptable revisions to this Agreement as may be required in order to conform the Agreement to Applicable Law.

- 4.6 If any legislative, regulatory, judicial or other governmental decision, order, determination or action, or any change in Applicable Law, materially affects any material provision of this Agreement, the rights or obligations of a Party hereunder, or the ability of a Party to perform any material provision of this Agreement, the Parties shall promptly renegotiate in good faith and amend in writing this Agreement in order to make such mutually acceptable revisions to this Agreement as may be required in order to conform the Agreement to Applicable Law.
- 4.7 Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, if, as a result of any legislative, judicial, regulatory or other governmental decision, order, determination or action, or any change in Applicable Law, Verizon is not required by Applicable Law to provide any Service, payment or benefit, otherwise required to be provided to Ciera hereunder, then Verizon may discontinue the provision of any such Service, payment or benefit, and Ciera shall reimburse Verizon for any payment previously made by Verizon to Ciera that was not required by Applicable Law. Verizon will provide thirty (30) days prior written notice to Ciera of any such discontinuance of a Service, unless a different notice period or different conditions are specified in this Agreement (including, but not limited to, in an applicable Tariff) or Applicable Law for termination of such Service in which event such specified period and/or conditions shall apply.

## **5. Assignment**

Neither Party may assign this Agreement or any right or interest under this Agreement, nor delegate any obligation under this Agreement, without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Any attempted assignment or delegation in violation of this Section 5 shall be void and ineffective and constitute default of this Agreement.

## **6. Assurance of Payment**

- 6.1 Upon request by Verizon, Ciera shall provide to Verizon adequate assurance of payment of amounts due (or to become due) to Verizon hereunder.
- 6.2 Assurance of payment of charges may be requested by Verizon if Ciera (a) in Verizon's reasonable judgment, at the Effective Date or at any time thereafter, does not have established credit with Verizon, (b) in Verizon's reasonable judgment, at the Effective Date or at any time thereafter, is unable to demonstrate that it is creditworthy, (c) fails to timely pay a bill rendered to Ciera by Verizon, or (d) admits its inability to pay its debts as such debts become due, has commenced a voluntary case (or has had a case commenced against it) under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or any other law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding-up, composition or adjustment of debts or the like, has made an assignment for the benefit of creditors or is subject to a receivership or similar proceeding.
- 6.3 Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, the assurance of payment shall, at Verizon's option, consist of (a) a cash security deposit in U.S. dollars held by

Verizon or (b) an unconditional, irrevocable standby letter of credit naming Verizon as the beneficiary thereof and otherwise in form and substance satisfactory to Verizon from a financial institution acceptable to Verizon. The cash security deposit or letter of credit shall be in an amount equal to two (2) months anticipated charges (including, but not limited to, both recurring and non-recurring charges), as reasonably determined by Verizon, for the Services to be provided by Verizon to Ciera in connection with this Agreement.

- 6.4 To the extent that Verizon elects to require a cash deposit, the Parties intend that the provision of such deposit shall constitute the grant of a security interest in the deposit pursuant to Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in any relevant jurisdiction.
- 6.5 If payment of interest on a cash deposit is required by an applicable Verizon Tariff or by Applicable Law, interest will be paid on any such cash deposit held by Verizon at the higher of the interest rate stated in such Tariff or the interest rate required by Applicable Law.
- 6.6 Verizon may (but is not obligated to) draw on the letter of credit or cash deposit, as applicable, upon notice to Ciera in respect of any amounts to be paid by Ciera hereunder that are not paid within thirty (30) days of the date that payment of such amounts is required by this Agreement.
- 6.7 If Verizon draws on the letter of credit or cash deposit, upon request by Verizon, Ciera shall provide a replacement or supplemental letter of credit or cash deposit conforming to the requirements of Section 6.2.
- 6.8 Notwithstanding anything else set forth in this Agreement, if Verizon makes a request for assurance of payment in accordance with the terms of this Section, then Verizon shall have no obligation thereafter to perform under this Agreement until such time as Ciera has provided Verizon with such assurance of payment.
- 6.9 The fact that a deposit or a letter of credit is requested by Verizon hereunder shall in no way relieve Ciera from compliance with the requirements of this Agreement (including, but not limited to, any applicable Tariffs) as to advance payments and payment for Services, nor constitute a waiver or modification of the terms herein pertaining to the discontinuance of Services for nonpayment of any amounts payment of which is required by this Agreement.

## **7. Audits**

- 7.1 Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, either Party ("Auditing Party") may audit the other Party's ("Audited Party") books, records, documents, facilities and systems for the purpose of evaluating the accuracy of the Audited Party's bills. Such audits may be performed once in each Calendar Year; provided, however, that audits may be conducted more frequently (but no more frequently than once in each Calendar Quarter) if the immediately preceding audit found previously uncorrected net inaccuracies in billing in favor of the Audited Party having an aggregate value of at least \$1,000,000.
- 7.2 The audit shall be performed by independent certified public accountants selected and paid by the Auditing Party. The accountants shall be reasonably acceptable to the Audited Party. Prior to commencing the audit, the accountants shall execute an agreement with the Audited Party in a form reasonably acceptable to the Audited Party that protects the confidentiality of the information disclosed by the Audited Party to the accountants. The audit shall take place at a time and place agreed upon by the Parties; provided, that the Auditing Party

may require that the audit commence no later than sixty (60) days after the Auditing Party has given notice of the audit to the Audited Party.

- 7.3 Each Party shall cooperate fully in any such audit, providing reasonable access to any and all employees, books, records, documents, facilities and systems, reasonably necessary to assess the accuracy of the Audited Party's bills.
- 7.4 Audits shall be performed at the Auditing Party's expense, provided that there shall be no charge for reasonable access to the Audited Party's employees, books, records, documents, facilities and systems necessary to assess the accuracy of the Audited Party's bills.

## **8. Authorization**

- 8.1 Verizon represents and warrants that it is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Wisconsin and has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 8.2 Ciera represents and warrants that it is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Texas, and has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 8.3 Ciera Certification.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Verizon shall have no obligation to perform under this Agreement until such time as Ciera has obtained such FCC and Commission authorization as may be required by Applicable Law for conducting business in Pennsylvania. Ciera shall not place any orders under this Agreement until it has obtained such authorization. Ciera shall provide proof of such authorization to Verizon upon request.

## **9. Billing and Payment; Disputed Amounts**

- 9.1 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall submit to the other Party on a monthly basis in an itemized form, statement(s) of charges incurred by the other Party under this Agreement.
- 9.2 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, payment of amounts billed for Services provided under this Agreement, whether billed on a monthly basis or as otherwise provided in this Agreement, shall be due, in immediately available U.S. funds, on the later of the following dates (the "Due Date"): (a) the due date specified on the billing Party's statement; or, (b) twenty (20) days after the date the statement is received by the billed Party. Payments shall be transmitted by electronic funds transfer.
- 9.3 If any portion of an amount billed by a Party under this Agreement is subject to a good faith dispute between the Parties, the billed Party shall give notice to the billing Party of the amounts it disputes ("Disputed Amounts") and include in such notice the specific details and reasons for disputing each item. A Party may also dispute prospectively with a single notice a class of charges that it disputes. Notice of a dispute may be given by a Party at any time, either before or after an amount is paid, and a Party's payment of an amount shall not constitute a waiver of such Party's right to subsequently dispute its obligation to pay such amount or to seek a refund of any amount paid. The billed Party shall pay by the Due Date



all undisputed amounts. Billing disputes shall be subject to the terms of Section 14, Dispute Resolution.

- 9.4 Charges due to the billing Party that are not paid by the Due Date, shall be subject to a late payment charge. The late payment charge shall be in an amount specified by the billing Party which shall not exceed a rate of one-and-one-half percent (1.5%) of the overdue amount (including any unpaid previously billed late payment charges) per month.
- 9.5 Although it is the intent of both Parties to submit timely statements of charges, failure by either Party to present statements to the other Party in a timely manner shall not constitute a breach or default, or a waiver of the right to payment of the incurred charges, by the billing Party under this Agreement, and, except for assertion of a provision of Applicable Law that limits the period in which a suit or other proceeding can be brought before a court or other governmental entity of appropriate jurisdiction to collect amounts due, the billed Party shall not be entitled to dispute the billing Party's statement(s) based on the billing Party's failure to submit them in a timely fashion.

## **10. Confidentiality**

- 10.1 As used in this Section 10, "Confidential Information" means the following information that is disclosed by one Party ("Disclosing Party") to the other Party ("Receiving Party") in connection with, or anticipation of, this Agreement:
  - 10.1.1 Books, records, documents and other information disclosed in an audit pursuant to Section 7;
  - 10.1.2 Any forecasting information provided pursuant to this Agreement;
  - 10.1.3 Customer Information (except to the extent that (a) the Customer information is published in a directory, (b) the Customer information is disclosed through or in the course of furnishing a Telecommunications Service, such as a Directory Assistance Service, Operator Service, Caller ID or similar service, or LIDB service, or, (c) the Customer to whom the Customer Information is related has authorized the Receiving Party to use and/or disclose the Customer Information);
  - 10.1.4 information related to specific facilities or equipment (including, but not limited to, cable and pair information);
  - 10.1.5 any information that is in written, graphic, electromagnetic, or other tangible form, and marked at the time of disclosure as "Confidential" or "Proprietary;" and
  - 10.1.6 any information that is communicated orally or visually and declared to the Receiving Party at the time of disclosure, and by written notice with a statement of the information given to the Receiving Party within ten (10) days after disclosure, to be "Confidential or "Proprietary".

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, a Party shall have the right to refuse to accept receipt of information which the other Party has identified as Confidential Information pursuant to Sections 10.1.5 or 10.1.6.

- 10.2 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Receiving Party shall:
  - 10.2.1 use the Confidential Information received from the Disclosing Party only in performance of this Agreement; and,

- 10.2.2 using the same degree of care that it uses with similar confidential information of its own (but in no case a degree of care that is less than commercially reasonable), hold Confidential Information received from the Disclosing Party in confidence and restrict disclosure of the Confidential Information solely to those of the Receiving Party's Affiliates and the directors, officers, employees, Agents and contractors of the Receiving Party and the Receiving Party's Affiliates, that have a need to receive such Confidential Information in order to perform the Receiving Party's obligations under this Agreement. The Receiving Party's Affiliates and the directors, officers, employees, Agents and contractors of the Receiving Party and the Receiving Party's Affiliates, shall be required by the Receiving Party to comply with the provisions of this Section 10 in the same manner as the Receiving Party. The Receiving Party shall be liable for any failure of the Receiving Party's Affiliates or the directors, officers, employees, Agents or contractors of the Receiving Party or the Receiving Party's Affiliates, to comply with the provisions of this Section 10.
- 10.3 The Receiving Party shall return or destroy all Confidential Information received from the Disclosing Party, including any copies made by the Receiving Party, within thirty (30) days after a written request by the Disclosing Party is delivered to the Receiving Party, except for (a) Confidential Information that the Receiving Party reasonably requires to perform its obligations under this Agreement, and (b) one copy for archival purposes only.
- 10.4 Unless otherwise agreed, the obligations of Sections 10.2 and 10.3 do not apply to information that:
  - 10.4.1 was, at the time of receipt, already in the possession of or known to the Receiving Party free of any obligation of confidentiality and restriction on use;
  - 10.4.2 is or becomes publicly available or known through no wrongful act of the Receiving Party, the Receiving Party's Affiliates, or the directors, officers, employees, Agents or contractors of the Receiving Party or the Receiving Party's Affiliates;
  - 10.4.3 is rightfully received from a third person having no direct or indirect obligation of confidentiality or restriction on use to the Disclosing Party with respect to such information;
  - 10.4.4 is independently developed by the Receiving Party;
  - 10.4.5 is approved for disclosure or use by written authorization of the Disclosing Party (including, but not limited to, in this Agreement); or
  - 10.4.6 is required to be disclosed by the Receiving Party pursuant to Applicable Law, provided that the Receiving Party shall have made commercially reasonable efforts to give adequate notice of the requirement to the Disclosing Party in order to enable the Disclosing Party to seek protective arrangements.
- 10.5 Notwithstanding the provisions of Sections 10.1 through 10.4, the Receiving Party may use and disclose Confidential Information received from the Disclosing Party to the extent necessary to enforce the Receiving Party's rights under this Agreement or Applicable Law. In making any such disclosure, the Receiving Party shall make reasonable efforts to preserve the confidentiality and restrict the

use of the Confidential Information while it is in the possession of any person to whom it is disclosed, including, but not limited to, by requesting any governmental entity to whom the Confidential Information is disclosed to treat it as confidential and restrict its use to purposes related to the proceeding pending before it.

- 10.6 The Disclosing Party shall retain all of the Disclosing Party's right, title and interest in any Confidential Information disclosed by the Disclosing Party to the Receiving Party. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, no license is granted by this Agreement with respect to any Confidential Information (including, but not limited to, under any patent, trademark or copyright), nor is any such license to be implied solely by virtue of the disclosure of Confidential Information.
- 10.7 The provisions of this Section 10 shall be in addition to and not in derogation of any provisions of Applicable Law, including, but not limited to, 47 U.S.C. § 222, and are not intended to constitute a waiver by a Party of any right with regard to the use, or protection of the confidentiality of, CPNI provided by Applicable Law.
- 10.8 Each Party's obligations under this Section 10 shall survive expiration, cancellation or termination of this Agreement.

## **11. Counterparts**

This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

## **12. Default**

If either Party ("Defaulting Party") fails to make a payment required by this Agreement (including, but not limited to, any payment required by Section 9.3 of undisputed amounts to the billing Party) or materially breaches any other material provision of this Agreement, and such failure or breach continues for thirty (30) days after written notice thereof from the other Party, the other Party may, by written notice to the Defaulting Party, (a) suspend the provision of any or all Services hereunder, or (b) cancel this Agreement and terminate the provision of all Services hereunder.

## **13. Discontinuance of Service by Ciera**

- 13.1 If Ciera proposes to discontinue, or actually discontinues, its provision of service to all or substantially all of its Customers, whether voluntarily, as a result of bankruptcy, or for any other reason, Ciera shall send written notice of such discontinuance to Verizon, the Commission, and each of Ciera's Customers. Ciera shall provide such notice such number of days in advance of discontinuance of its service as shall be required by Applicable Law. Unless the period for advance notice of discontinuance of service required by Applicable Law is more than thirty (30) days, to the extent commercially feasible, Ciera shall send such notice at least thirty (30) days prior to its discontinuance of service.
- 13.2 Such notice must advise each Ciera Customer that unless action is taken by the Ciera Customer to switch to a different carrier prior to Ciera's proposed discontinuance of service, the Ciera Customer will be without the service provided by Ciera to the Ciera Customer.
- 13.3 Should a Ciera Customer subsequently become a Verizon Customer, Ciera shall provide Verizon with all information necessary for Verizon to establish service for

the Ciera Customer, including, but not limited to, the Ciera Customer's billed name, listed name, service address, and billing address, and the services being provided to the Ciera Customer.

- 13.4 Nothing in this Section 13 shall limit Verizon's right to cancel or terminate this Agreement or suspend provision of Services under this Agreement.

#### **14. Dispute Resolution**

- 14.1 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any dispute between the Parties regarding the interpretation or enforcement of this Agreement or any of its terms shall be addressed by good faith negotiation between the Parties. To initiate such negotiation, a Party must provide to the other Party written notice of the dispute that includes both a detailed description of the dispute or alleged nonperformance and the name of an individual who will serve as the initiating Party's representative in the negotiation. The other Party shall have ten Business Days to designate its own representative in the negotiation. The Parties' representatives shall meet at least once within 45 days after the date of the initiating Party's written notice in an attempt to reach a good faith resolution of the dispute. Upon agreement, the Parties' representatives may utilize other alternative dispute resolution procedures such as private mediation to assist in the negotiations.
- 14.2 If the Parties have been unable to resolve the dispute within 45 days of the date of the initiating Party's written notice, either Party may pursue any remedies available to it under this Agreement, at law, in equity, or otherwise, including, but not limited to, instituting an appropriate proceeding before the Commission, the FCC, or a court of competent jurisdiction.

#### **15. Force Majeure**

- 15.1 Neither Party shall be responsible for any delay or failure in performance which results from causes beyond its reasonable control ("Force Majeure Events"), whether or not foreseeable by such Party. Such Force Majeure Events include, but are not limited to, adverse weather conditions, flood, fire, explosion, earthquake, volcanic action, power failure, embargo, boycott, war, revolution, civil commotion, act of public enemies, labor unrest (including, but not limited to, strikes, work stoppages, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts), inability to obtain equipment, parts, software or repairs thereof, acts or omissions of the other Party, and acts of God.
- 15.2 If a Force Majeure Event occurs, the non-performing Party shall give prompt notification of its inability to perform to the other Party. During the period that the non-performing Party is unable to perform, the other Party shall also be excused from performance of its obligations to the extent such obligations are reciprocal to, or depend upon, the performance of the non-performing Party that has been prevented by the Force Majeure Event. The non-performing Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to avoid or remove the cause(s) of its non-performance and both Parties shall proceed to perform once the cause(s) are removed or cease.
- 15.3 Notwithstanding the provisions of Sections 15.1 and 15.2, in no case shall a Force Majeure Event excuse either Party from an obligation to pay money as required by this Agreement.

15.4 Nothing in this Agreement shall require the non-performing Party to settle any labor dispute except as the non-performing Party, in its sole discretion, determines appropriate.

**16. Forecasts**

In addition to any other forecasts required by this Agreement, upon request by Verizon, Ciera shall provide to Verizon forecasts regarding the Services that Ciera expects to purchase from Verizon, including, but not limited to, forecasts regarding the types and volumes of Services that Ciera expects to purchase and the locations where such Services will be purchased.

**17. Fraud**

Ciera assumes responsibility for all fraud associated with its Customers and accounts. Verizon shall bear no responsibility for, and shall have no obligation to investigate or make adjustments to Ciera's account in cases of, fraud by Ciera's Customers or other third parties.

**18. Good Faith Performance**

The Parties shall act in good faith in their performance of this Agreement. Except as otherwise expressly stated in this Agreement (including, but not limited to, where consent, approval, agreement or a similar action is stated to be within a Party's sole discretion), where consent, approval, mutual agreement or a similar action is required by any provision of this Agreement, such action shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

**19. Headings**

The headings used in the Principal Document are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the meaning of the Principal Document.

**20. Indemnification**

20.1 Each Party ("Indemnifying Party") shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the other Party ("Indemnified Party"), the Indemnified Party's Affiliates, and the directors, officers and employees of the Indemnified Party and the Indemnified Party's Affiliates, from and against any and all Claims that arise out of bodily injury to or death of any person, or damage to, or destruction or loss of, tangible real and/or personal property of any person, to the extent such injury, death, damage, destruction or loss, was proximately caused by the grossly negligent or intentionally wrongful acts or omissions of the Indemnifying Party, the Indemnifying Party's Affiliates, or the directors, officers, employees, Agents or contractors (excluding the Indemnified Party) of the Indemnifying Party or the Indemnifying Party's Affiliates, in connection with this Agreement.

20.2 Indemnification Process.

20.2.1 As used in this Section 20, "Indemnified Person" means a person whom an Indemnifying Party is obligated to indemnify, defend and/or hold harmless under Section 20.1.

20.2.2 An Indemnifying Party's obligations under Section 20.1 shall be conditioned upon the following:

- 20.2.3 The Indemnified Person: (a) shall give the Indemnifying Party notice of the Claim promptly after becoming aware thereof (including a statement of facts known to the Indemnified Person related to the Claim and an estimate of the amount thereof); (b) prior to taking any material action with respect to a Third Party Claim, shall consult with the Indemnifying Party as to the procedure to be followed in defending, settling, or compromising the Claim; (c) shall not consent to any settlement or compromise of a Third Party Claim without the written consent of the Indemnifying Party; (d) shall permit the Indemnifying Party to assume the defense of a Third Party Claim (including, except as provided below, the compromise or settlement thereof) at the Indemnifying Party's own cost and expense, provided, however, that the Indemnified Person shall have the right to approve the Indemnifying Party's choice of legal counsel.
- 20.2.4 If the Indemnified Person fails to comply with Section 20.2.1 with respect to a Claim, to the extent such failure shall have a material adverse effect upon the Indemnifying Party, the Indemnifying Party shall be relieved of its obligation to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Indemnified Person with respect to such Claim under this Agreement.
- 20.2.5 Subject to 20.2.6 and 20.2.7, below, the Indemnifying Party shall have the authority to defend and settle any Third Party Claim.
- 20.2.6 With respect to any Third Party Claim, the Indemnified Person shall be entitled to participate with the Indemnifying Party in the defense of the Claim if the Claim requests equitable relief or other relief that could affect the rights of the Indemnified Person. In so participating, the Indemnified Person shall be entitled to employ separate counsel for the defense at the Indemnified Person's expense. The Indemnified Person shall also be entitled to participate, at its own expense, in the defense of any Claim, as to any portion of the Claim as to which it is not entitled to be indemnified, defended and held harmless by the Indemnifying Party.
- 20.2.7 In no event shall the Indemnifying Party settle a Third Party Claim or consent to any judgment with regard to a Third Party Claim without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. In the event the settlement or judgment requires a contribution from or affects the rights of an Indemnified Person, the Indemnified Person shall have the right to refuse such settlement or judgment with respect to itself and, at its own cost and expense, take over the defense against the Third Party Claim, provided that in such event the Indemnifying Party shall not be responsible for, nor shall it be obligated to indemnify or hold harmless the Indemnified Person against, the Third Party Claim for any amount in excess of such refused settlement or judgment.
- 20.2.8 The Indemnified Person shall, in all cases, assert any and all provisions in applicable Tariffs and Customer contracts that limit liability to third persons as a bar to, or limitation on, any recovery by a third-person claimant.
- 20.2.9 The Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Person shall offer each other all reasonable cooperation and assistance in the defense of any Third Party Claim.

- 20.3 Each Party agrees that it will not implead or bring any action against the other Party, the other Party's Affiliates, or any of the directors, officers or employees of the other Party or the other Party's Affiliates, based on any claim by any person for personal injury or death that occurs in the course or scope of employment of such person by the other Party or the other Party's Affiliate and that arises out of performance of this Agreement.
- 20.4 Each Party's obligations under this Section 20 shall survive expiration, cancellation or termination of this Agreement.

## **21. Insurance**

- 21.1 Ciera shall maintain during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two years thereafter all insurance and/or bonds required to satisfy its obligations under this Agreement (including, but not limited to, its obligations set forth in Section 20 hereof) and all insurance and/or bonds required by Applicable Law. The insurance and/or bonds shall be obtained from an insurer having an A.M. Best insurance rating of at least A-, financial size category VII or greater. At a minimum and without limiting the foregoing undertaking, Ciera shall maintain the following insurance, except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties:
  - 21.1.1 Commercial General Liability Insurance, on an occurrence basis, including but not limited to, premises-operations, broad form property damage, products/completed operations, contractual liability, independent contractors, and personal injury, with limits of at least \$2,000,000 combined single limit for each occurrence.
  - 21.1.2 Commercial Motor Vehicle Liability Insurance covering all owned, hired and non-owned vehicles, with limits of at least \$2,000,000 combined single limit for each occurrence.
  - 21.1.3 Excess Liability Insurance, in the umbrella form, with limits of at least \$10,000,000 combined single limit for each occurrence.
  - 21.1.4 Worker's Compensation Insurance as required by Applicable Law and Employer's Liability Insurance with limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence.
  - 21.1.5 All risk property insurance on a full replacement cost basis for all of Ciera's real and personal property located at any Collocation site or otherwise located on or in any Verizon premises (whether owned, leased or otherwise occupied by Verizon), facility, equipment or right-of-way.
- 21.2 Any deductibles, self-insured retentions or loss limits ("Retentions") for the foregoing insurance must be disclosed on the certificates of insurance to be provided to Verizon pursuant to Sections 21.4 and 21.5, and Verizon reserves the right to reject any such Retentions in its reasonable discretion. All Retentions shall be the responsibility of Ciera.
- 21.3 Ciera shall name Verizon and Verizon's Affiliates as additional insureds on the foregoing liability insurance.
- 21.4 Ciera shall, within two (2) weeks of the Effective Date hereof at the time of each renewal of, or material change in, Ciera's insurance policies, and at such other times as Verizon may reasonably specify, furnish certificates or other proof of the foregoing insurance reasonably acceptable to Verizon. The certificates or other

proof of the foregoing insurance shall be sent to: Director - Contract Performance & Administration, Verizon Wholesale Markets, 600 Hidden Ridge, HQEWMNOTICES, Irving. TX 75038.

- 21.5 Ciera shall require its contractors, if any, that may enter upon the premises or access the facilities or equipment of Verizon or Verizon's affiliates to maintain insurance in accordance with Sections 21.1 through 21.3 and, if requested, to furnish Verizon certificates or other adequate proof of such insurance acceptable to Verizon in accordance with Section 21.4
- 21.6 If Ciera or Ciera's contractors fail to maintain insurance as required in Sections 21.1 through 21.5, above, Verizon may (but shall not be obligated to) purchase such insurance and Ciera shall reimburse Verizon for the cost of the insurance.
- 21.7 Certificates furnished by Ciera or Ciera's contractors shall contain a clause stating: "Verizon North Inc., f/k/a GTE North Incorporated shall be notified in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to cancellation of, or any material change in, the insurance."

## **22. Intellectual Property**

- 22.1 Except as expressly stated in this Agreement, this Agreement shall not be construed as granting a license with respect to any patent, copyright, trade name, trademark, service mark, trade secret or any other intellectual property, now or hereafter owned, controlled or licensable by either Party. Except as expressly stated in this Agreement, neither Party may use any patent, copyrightable materials, trademark, trade name, trade secret or other intellectual property right, of the other Party except in accordance with the terms of a separate license agreement between the Parties granting such rights.
- 22.2 Except as stated in Section 22.4, neither Party shall have any obligation to defend, indemnify or hold harmless, or acquire any license or right for the benefit of, or owe any other obligation or have any liability to, the other Party or its Affiliates or Customers based on or arising from any Third Party Claim alleging or asserting that the provision or use of any service, facility, arrangement, or software by either Party under this Agreement, or the performance of any service or method, either alone or in combination with the other Party, constitutes direct, vicarious or contributory infringement or inducement to infringe, or misuse or misappropriation of any patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret, or any other proprietary or intellectual property right of any Party or third person. Each Party, however, shall offer to the other reasonable cooperation and assistance in the defense of any such claim.
- 22.3 NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE PARTIES AGREE THAT NEITHER PARTY HAS MADE, AND THAT THERE DOES NOT EXIST, ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, THAT THE USE BY EACH PARTY OF THE OTHER'S SERVICES PROVIDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT GIVE RISE TO A CLAIM OF INFRINGEMENT, MISUSE, OR MISAPPROPRIATION OF ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT.
- 22.4 Ciera agrees that the Services provided by Verizon hereunder shall be subject to the terms, conditions and restrictions contained in any applicable agreements (including, but not limited to software or other intellectual property license agreements) between Verizon and Verizon's vendors. Verizon agrees to advise Ciera, directly or through a third party, of any such terms, conditions or restrictions that may limit any Ciera use of a Service provided by Verizon that is



otherwise permitted by this Agreement. At Ciera's written request, to the extent required by Applicable Law, Verizon will use Verizon's best efforts, as commercially practicable, to obtain intellectual property rights from Verizon's vendor to allow Ciera to use the Service in the same manner as Verizon that are coextensive with Verizon's intellectual property rights, on terms and conditions that are equal in quality to the terms and conditions under which Verizon has obtained Verizon's intellectual property rights. Ciera shall reimburse Verizon for the cost of obtaining such rights.

### **23. Joint Work Product**

The Principal Document is the joint work product of the Parties, has been negotiated by the Parties, and shall be fairly interpreted in accordance with its terms. In the event of any ambiguities, no inferences shall be drawn against either Party.

### **24. Law Enforcement.**

- 24.1 Each Party may cooperate with law enforcement authorities and national security authorities to the full extent required or permitted by Applicable Law in matters related to Services provided by it under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the production of records, the establishment of new lines or the installation of new services on an existing line in order to support law enforcement and/or national security operations, and, the installation of wiretaps, trap-and-trace facilities and equipment, and dialed number recording facilities and equipment.
- 24.2 A Party shall not have the obligation to inform the other Party or the Customers of the other Party of actions taken in cooperating with law enforcement or national security authorities, except to the extent required by Applicable Law.
- 24.3 Where a law enforcement or national security request relates to the establishment of lines (including, but not limited to, lines established to support interception of communications on other lines), or the installation of other services, facilities or arrangements, a Party may act to prevent the other Party from obtaining access to information concerning such lines, services, facilities and arrangements, through operations support system interfaces.

### **25. Liability**

- 25.1 As used in this Section 25, "Service Failure" means a failure to comply with a direction to install, restore or terminate Services under this Agreement, a failure to provide Services under this Agreement, and failures, mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, errors, defects or the like, occurring in the course of the provision of any Services under this Agreement.
- 25.2 Except as otherwise stated in Section 25.5, the liability, if any, of a Party, a Party's Affiliates, and the directors, officers and employees of a Party and a Party's Affiliates, to the other Party, the other Party's Customers, and to any other person, for Claims arising out of a Service Failure shall not exceed an amount equal to the pro rata applicable monthly charge for the Services that are subject to the Service Failure for the period in which such Service Failure occurs.
- 25.3 Except as otherwise stated in Section 25.5, a Party, a Party's Affiliates, and the directors, officers and employees of a Party and a Party's Affiliates, shall not be liable to the other Party, the other Party's Customers, or to any other person, in connection with this Agreement (including, but not limited to, in connection with a Service Failure or any breach, delay or failure in performance, of this Agreement) for special, indirect, incidental, consequential, reliance, exemplary, punitive, or

like damages, including, but not limited to, damages for lost revenues, profits or savings, or other commercial or economic loss, even if the person whose liability is excluded by this Section has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

- 25.4 The limitations and exclusions of liability stated in Sections 25.1 through 25.3 shall apply regardless of the form of a claim or action, whether statutory, in contract, warranty, strict liability, tort (including, but not limited to, negligence of a Party), or otherwise.
- 25.5 Nothing contained in Sections 25.1 through 25.4 shall exclude or limit liability:
- 25.5.1 under Sections 20, Indemnification, or 41, Taxes.
  - 25.5.2 for any obligation to indemnify, defend and/or hold harmless that a Party may have under this Agreement.
  - 25.5.3 for damages arising out of or resulting from bodily injury to or death of any person, or damage to, or destruction or loss of, tangible real and/or personal property of any person, or Toxic or Hazardous Substances, to the extent such damages are otherwise recoverable under Applicable Law;
  - 25.5.4 for a claim for infringement of any patent, copyright, trade name, trade mark, service mark, or other intellectual property interest;
  - 25.5.5 under Section 258 of the Act or any order of FCC or the Commission implementing Section 258; or
  - 25.5.6 under the financial incentive or remedy provisions of any service quality plan required by the FCC or the Commission.
- 25.6 In the event that the liability of a Party, a Party's Affiliate, or a director, officer or employee of a Party or a Party's Affiliate, is limited and/or excluded under both this Section 25 and a provision of an applicable Tariff, the liability of the Party or other person shall be limited to the smaller of the amounts for which such Party or other person would be liable under this Section or the Tariff provision.
- 25.7 Each Party shall, in its tariffs and other contracts with its Customers, provide that in no case shall the other Party, the other Party's Affiliates, or the directors, officers or employees of the other Party or the other Party's Affiliates, be liable to such Customers or other third-persons for any special, indirect, incidental, consequential, reliance, exemplary, punitive or other damages, arising out of a Service Failure.

## **26. Network Management**

- 26.1 Cooperation. The Parties will work cooperatively in a commercially reasonable manner to install and maintain a reliable network. Ciera and Verizon will exchange appropriate information (e.g., network information, maintenance contact numbers, escalation procedures, and information required to comply with requirements of law enforcement and national security agencies) to achieve this desired reliability. In addition, the Parties will work cooperatively in a commercially reasonable manner to apply sound network management principles to alleviate or to prevent traffic congestion and subject to Section 17, to minimize fraud associated with third number billed calls, calling card calls, and other services related to this Agreement.

- 26.2 Responsibility for Following Standards. Each Party recognizes a responsibility to follow the standards that may be agreed to between the Parties and to employ characteristics and methods of operation that will not interfere with or impair the service, network or facilities of the other Party or any third parties connected with or involved directly in the network or facilities of the other.
- 26.3 Interference or Impairment. If a Party (“Impaired Party”) reasonably determines that the services, network, facilities, or methods of operation, of the other Party (“Interfering Party”) will or are likely to interfere with or impair the Impaired Party’s provision of services or the operation of the Impaired Party’s network or facilities, the Impaired Party may interrupt or suspend any Service provided to the Interfering Party to the extent necessary to prevent such interference or impairment, subject to the following:
- 26.3.1 Except in emergency situations (e.g., situations involving a risk of bodily injury to persons or damage to tangible property, or an interruption in Customer service) or as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Impaired Party shall have given the Interfering Party at least ten (10) days’ prior written notice of the interference or impairment or potential interference or impairment and the need to correct the condition within said time period; and,
- 26.3.2 Upon correction of the interference or impairment, the Impaired Party will promptly restore the interrupted or suspended Service. The Impaired Party shall not be obligated to provide an out-of-service credit allowance or other compensation to the Interfering Party in connection with the suspended Service.
- 26.4 Outage Repair Standard. In the event of an outage or trouble in any Service being provided by a Party hereunder, the Providing Party will follow Verizon’s standard procedures for isolating and clearing the outage or trouble.

**27. Non-Exclusive Remedies**

Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, each of the remedies provided under this Agreement is cumulative and is in addition to any other remedies that may be available under this Agreement or at law or in equity.

**28. Notice of Network Changes**

If a Party makes a change in the information necessary for the transmission and routing of services using that Party’s facilities or network, or any other change in its facilities or network that will materially affect the interoperability of its facilities or network with the other Party’s facilities or network, the Party making the change shall publish notice of the change at least ninety (90) days in advance of such change, and shall use reasonable efforts, as commercially practicable, to publish such notice at least one hundred eighty (180) days in advance of the change; provided, however, that if an earlier publication of notice of a change is required by Applicable Law (including, but not limited to, 47 CFR 51.325 through 51.335) notice shall be given at the time required by Applicable Law.

**29. Notices**

29.1 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, notices given by one Party to the other Party under this Agreement:

29.1.1 shall be in writing;

29.1.2 shall be delivered (a) personally, (b) by express delivery service with next Business Day delivery, (c) by First Class, certified or registered U.S. mail, postage prepaid, or (d) by facsimile telecopy, with a copy delivered in accordance with (a), (b) or (c), preceding; and

29.1.3 shall be delivered to the following addresses of the Parties:

To Ciera: Mr. Robert Livingston  
Ciera Network Systems, Inc  
1250 Wood Branch Park Drive  
Houston, TX 77079  
Telephone Number: 281-529-4600  
Facsimile Number: 281-529-4686  
Internet address: boblivingston@ccglobalcom.com

To Verizon: Director-Contract Performance & Administration  
Verizon Wholesale Markets  
600 Hidden Ridge  
HQEWMNOTICES  
Irving, TX 75038  
Telephone Number: 972-718-5988  
Facsimile Number: 972-719-1519  
Internet Address: wmnotices@verizon.com

with a copy to:

Vice President and Associate General Counsel  
Verizon Wholesale Markets  
1515 North Court House Road  
Suite 500  
Arlington, VA 22201  
Facsimile: 703/351-3664

or to such other address as either Party shall designate by proper notice.

Notices will be deemed given as of the earlier of (a) where there is personal delivery of the notice, the date of actual receipt, (b) where the notice is sent via express delivery service for next Business Day delivery, the next Business Day after the notice is sent, (c) where the notice is sent via First Class U.S. Mail, three (3) Business Days after mailing, (d) where notice is sent via certified or registered U.S. mail, the date of receipt shown on the Postal Service receipt, and (e) where the notice is sent via facsimile telecopy, if the notice is sent on a Business Day and before 5 PM. in the time zone where it is received, on the date set forth on the telecopy confirmation, or if the notice is sent on a non-Business Day or if the notice is sent after 5 PM in the time zone where it is received, the next Business Day after the date set forth on the telecopy confirmation .

### **30. Ordering and Maintenance**

Ciera shall use Verizon's electronic Operations Support System access platforms to submit Orders and requests for maintenance and repair of Services, and to engage in other pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, maintenance and repair transactions. If Verizon has not yet deployed an electronic capability for Ciera to perform a pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, maintenance or repair, transaction offered by Verizon, Ciera shall

use such other processes as Verizon has made available for performing such transaction (including, but not limited, to submission of Orders by telephonic facsimile transmission and placing trouble reports by voice telephone transmission).

**31. Performance Standards**

- 31.1 Verizon shall provide Services under this Agreement in accordance with the performance standards required by Applicable Law, including, but not limited to, Section 251(c) of the Act.
- 31.2 To the extent required by Appendix D, Section V, "Carrier-to-Carrier Performance Plan (Including Performance Measurements)," and Appendix D, Attachment A, "Carrier-to-Carrier Performance Assurance Plan," of the Merger Order, Verizon shall provide performance measurement results to Ciera.
- 31.3 Ciera shall provide Services under this Agreement in accordance with the performance standards required by Applicable Law.

**32. Point of Contact for Ciera Customers**

- 32.1 Ciera shall establish telephone numbers and mailing addresses at which Ciera Customers may communicate with Ciera and shall advise Ciera Customers of these telephone numbers and mailing addresses.
- 32.2 Except as otherwise agreed to by Verizon, Verizon shall have no obligation, and may decline, to accept a communication from a Ciera customer, including, but not limited to, a Ciera Customer request for repair or maintenance of a Verizon Service provided to Ciera.

**33. Predecessor Agreements**

- 33.1 Except as stated in Section 33.1.1 or as otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties:
  - 33.1.1 any prior interconnection or resale agreement between the Parties for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania pursuant to Section 252 of the Act and in effect immediately prior to the Effective Date is hereby terminated; and
  - 33.1.2 any Services that were purchased by one Party from the other Party under a prior interconnection or resale agreement between the Parties for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania pursuant to Section 252 of the Act and in effect immediately prior to the Effective Date, shall as of the Effective Date be subject to and purchased under this Agreement.
- 33.2 Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties, if a Service purchased by a Party under a prior interconnection or resale agreement between the Parties pursuant to Section 252 of the Act was subject to a contractual commitment that it would be purchased for a period of longer than one month, and such period had not yet expired as of the Effective Date and the Service had not been terminated prior to the Effective Date, to the extent not inconsistent with this Agreement, such commitment shall remain in effect and the Service will be purchased under this Agreement; provided, that if this Agreement would materially alter the terms of the commitment, either Party make elect to cancel the commitment.
- 33.3 If either Party elects to cancel the commitment pursuant to the proviso in Section 33.1.1, the Purchasing Party shall not be liable for any termination charge that

would otherwise have applied. However, if the commitment was cancelled by the Purchasing Party, the Providing Party shall be entitled to payment from the Purchasing Party of the difference between the price of the Service that was actually paid by the Purchasing Party under the commitment and the price of the Service that would have applied if the commitment had been to purchase the Service only until the time that the commitment was cancelled.

#### **34. Publicity and Use of Trademarks or Service Marks**

- 34.1 A Party, its Affiliates, and their respective contractors and Agents, shall not use the other Party's trademarks, service marks, logos or other proprietary trade dress, in connection with the sale of products or services, or in any advertising, press releases, publicity matters or other promotional materials, unless the other Party has given its written consent for such use, which consent the other Party may grant or withhold in its sole discretion.
- 34.2 Neither Party may imply any direct or indirect affiliation with or sponsorship or endorsement of it or its services or products by the other Party.
- 34.3 Any violation of this Section 34 shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

#### **35. References**

- 35.1 All references to Sections, Appendices and Exhibits shall be deemed to be references to Sections, Appendices and Exhibits of this Agreement unless the context shall otherwise require.
- 35.2 Unless the context shall otherwise require, any reference to a Tariff, agreement, technical or other document (including Verizon or third party guides, practices or handbooks), or provision of Applicable Law, is to such Tariff, agreement, document, or provision of Applicable Law, as amended and supplemented from time to time (and, in the case of a Tariff or provision of Applicable Law, to any successor Tariff or provision).

#### **36. Relationship of the Parties**

- 36.1 The relationship of the Parties under this Agreement shall be that of independent contractors and nothing herein shall be construed as creating any other relationship between the Parties.
- 36.2 Nothing contained in this Agreement shall make either Party the employee of the other, create a partnership, joint venture, or other similar relationship between the Parties, or grant to either Party a franchise, distributorship or similar interest.
- 36.3 Except for provisions herein expressly authorizing a Party to act for another Party, nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a Party as a legal representative or Agent of the other Party, nor shall a Party have the right or authority to assume, create or incur any liability or any obligation of any kind, express or implied, against, in the name or on behalf of the other Party unless otherwise expressly permitted by such other Party in writing, which permission may be granted or withheld by the other Party in its sole discretion.
- 36.4 Each Party shall have sole authority and responsibility to hire, fire, compensate, supervise, and otherwise control its employees, Agents and contractors. Each Party shall be solely responsible for payment of any Social Security or other taxes that it is required by Applicable Law to pay in conjunction with its

employees, Agents and contractors, and for withholding and remitting to the applicable taxing authorities any taxes that it is required by Applicable Law to collect from its employees.

36.5 Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, no Party undertakes to perform any obligation of the other Party, whether regulatory or contractual, or to assume any responsibility for the management of the other Party's business.

36.6 The relationship of the Parties under this Agreement is a non-exclusive relationship.

### **37. Reservation of Rights**

37.1 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, neither Party waives, and each Party hereby expressly reserves, its rights: (a) to appeal or otherwise seek the reversal of and changes in any arbitration decision associated with this Agreement; (b) to challenge the lawfulness of this Agreement and any provision of this Agreement; (c) to seek changes in this Agreement (including, but not limited to, changes in rates, charges and the Services that must be offered) through changes in Applicable Law; and, (d) to challenge the lawfulness and propriety of, and to seek to change, any Applicable Law, including, but not limited to any rule, regulation, order or decision of the Commission, the FCC, or a court of applicable jurisdiction. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to limit or prejudice any position a Party has taken or may take before the Commission, the FCC, any other state or federal regulatory or legislative bodies, courts of applicable jurisdiction, or industry fora. The provisions of this Section shall survive the expiration, cancellation or termination of this Agreement.

37.2 Ciera acknowledges Ciera has been advised by Verizon that it is Verizon's position that:

37.2.1 This Agreement contains certain provisions which are intended to reflect Applicable Law and Commission and/or FCC arbitration decisions; and

37.2.2 For the purposes of Appendix D, Sections 31 and 32, of the Merger Order, such provisions shall not be deemed to have been voluntarily negotiated or agreed to by Verizon and shall not be available to carriers pursuant to Appendix D, Sections 31 and 32 of the Merger Order.

### **38. Subcontractors**

A Party may use a contractor of the Party (including, but not limited to, an Affiliate of the Party) to perform the Party's obligations under this Agreement; provided, that a Party's use of a contractor shall not release the Party from any duty or liability to fulfill the Party's obligations under this Agreement.

### **39. Successors and Assigns**

This Agreement shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective legal successors and permitted assigns.

### **40. Survival**

The rights, liabilities and obligations of a Party for acts or omissions occurring prior to the expiration, cancellation or termination of this Agreement, the rights, liabilities and obligations of a Party under any provision of this Agreement regarding confidential

information (including but not limited to, Section 10, indemnification or defense (including, but not limited to, Section 20, or limitation or exclusion of liability (including, but not limited to, Section 25, and the rights, liabilities and obligations of a Party under any provision of this Agreement which by its terms or nature is intended to continue beyond or to be performed after the expiration, cancellation or termination of this Agreement, shall survive the expiration, cancellation or termination of this Agreement.

#### **41. Taxes**

- 41.1 In General. With respect to any purchase hereunder of Services, if any federal, state or local tax, fee, surcharge or other tax-like charge (a "Tax") is required or permitted by Applicable Law or a Tariff to be collected from the Purchasing Party by the Providing Party, then (a) the Providing Party shall properly bill the Purchasing Party for such Tax, (b) the Purchasing Party shall timely remit such Tax to the Providing Party and (c) the Providing Party shall timely remit such collected Tax to the applicable taxing authority.
- 41.2 Taxes Imposed on the Providing Party. With respect to any purchase hereunder of Services, if any federal, state or local Tax is imposed by Applicable Law on the receipts of the Providing Party, and such Applicable Law permits the Providing Party to exclude certain receipts received from sales for resale to a public utility, distributor, telephone company, local exchange carrier, telecommunications company or other communications company ("Telecommunications Company"), such exclusion being based solely on the fact that the Purchasing Party is also subject to a tax based upon receipts ("Receipts Tax"), then the Purchasing Party (a) shall provide the Providing Party with notice in writing in accordance with Section 41.6 of this Agreement of its intent to pay the Receipts Tax and (b) shall timely pay the Receipts Tax to the applicable tax authority.
- 41.3 Taxes Imposed on Customers. With respect to any purchase hereunder of Services that are resold to a third party, if any federal, state or local Tax is imposed by Applicable Law on the subscriber, end-user, Customer or ultimate consumer ("Subscriber") in connection with any such purchase, which a Telecommunications Company is required to impose and/or collect from a Subscriber, then the Purchasing Party (a) shall be required to impose and/or collect such Tax from the Subscriber and (b) shall timely remit such Tax to the applicable taxing authority.
- 41.4 Liability for Uncollected Tax, Interest and Penalty. If the Providing Party has not received an exemption certificate from the Purchasing Party and the Providing Party fails to bill the Purchasing Party for any Tax as required by Section 41.1, then, as between the Providing Party and the Purchasing Party, (a) the Purchasing Party shall remain liable for such unbilled Tax and (b) the Providing Party shall be liable for any interest assessed thereon and any penalty assessed with respect to such unbilled Tax by such authority. If the Providing Party properly bills the Purchasing Party for any Tax but the Purchasing Party fails to remit such Tax to the Providing Party as required by Section 41.1, then, as between the Providing Party and the Purchasing Party, the Purchasing Party shall be liable for such uncollected Tax and any interest assessed thereon, as well as any penalty assessed with respect to such uncollected Tax by the applicable taxing authority. If the Providing Party does not collect any Tax as required by Section 41.1 because the Purchasing Party has provided such Providing Party with an exemption certificate that is later found to be inadequate by a taxing authority, then, as between the Providing Party and the Purchasing Party, the Purchasing Party shall be liable for such uncollected Tax and any interest assessed thereon, as well as any penalty assessed with respect to such uncollected Tax by the applicable taxing authority. If the Purchasing Party fails to



pay the Receipts Tax as required by Section 41.2, then, as between the Providing Party and the Purchasing Party, (x) the Providing Party shall be liable for any Tax imposed on its receipts and (y) the Purchasing Party shall be liable for any interest assessed thereon and any penalty assessed upon the Providing Party with respect to such Tax by such authority. If the Purchasing Party fails to impose and/or collect any Tax from Subscribers as required by Section 41.3, then, as between the Providing Party and the Purchasing Party, the Purchasing Party shall remain liable for such uncollected Tax and any interest assessed thereon, as well as any penalty assessed with respect to such uncollected Tax by the applicable taxing authority. With respect to any Tax that the Purchasing Party has agreed to pay, or is required to impose on and/or collect from Subscribers, the Purchasing Party agrees to indemnify and hold the Providing Party harmless on an after-tax basis for any costs incurred by the Providing Party as a result of actions taken by the applicable taxing authority to recover the Tax from the Providing Party due to the failure of the Purchasing Party to timely pay, or collect and timely remit, such Tax to such authority. In the event either Party is audited by a taxing authority, the other Party agrees to cooperate fully with the Party being audited in order to respond to any audit inquiries in a proper and timely manner so that the audit and/or any resulting controversy may be resolved expeditiously.

41.5 Tax exemptions and Exemption Certificates. If Applicable Law clearly exempts a purchase hereunder from a Tax, and if such Applicable Law also provides an exemption procedure, such as an exemption-certificate requirement, then, if the Purchasing Party complies with such procedure, the Providing Party shall not collect such Tax during the effective period of such exemption. Such exemption shall be effective upon receipt of the exemption certificate or affidavit in accordance with the terms set forth in Section 41.6. If Applicable Law clearly exempts a purchase hereunder from a Tax, but does not also provide an exemption procedure, then the Providing Party shall not collect such Tax if the Purchasing Party (a) furnishes the Providing Party with a letter signed by an officer requesting such an exemption and citing the provision in the Applicable Law which clearly allows such exemption and (b) supplies the Providing Party with an indemnification agreement, reasonably acceptable to the Providing Party (e.g., an agreement commonly used in the industry), which holds the Providing Party harmless on an after-tax basis with respect to its forbearing to collect such Tax.

41.6 All notices, affidavits, exemption-certificates or other communications required or permitted to be given by either Party to the other, for purposes of this Section 41, shall be made in writing and shall be delivered in person or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, or registered mail, or a courier service providing proof of service, and sent to the addressees set forth in Section 29 as well as to the following:

To Verizon:

Tax Administration  
Verizon Communications  
1095 Avenue of the Americas  
Room 3109  
New York, NY 10036

To Ciera: Ciera Network Systems, Inc.  
Attn: Legal Department

1250 Wood Branch Park Drive  
Houston, TX 77079

Either Party may from time to time designate another address or other addressees by giving notice in accordance with the terms of this Section. Any notice or other communication shall be deemed to be given when received.

**42. Technology Upgrades**

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Verizon shall have the right to deploy, upgrade, migrate and maintain its network at its discretion. The Parties acknowledge that Verizon, at its election, may deploy fiber throughout its network and that such fiber deployment may inhibit or facilitate Ciera's ability to provide service using certain technologies. Nothing in this Agreement shall limit Verizon's ability to modify its network through the incorporation of new equipment or software or otherwise. Ciera shall be solely responsible for the cost and activities associated with accommodating such changes in its own network.

**43. Territory**

43.1 This Agreement applies to the territory in which Verizon operates as an Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

43.2 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Verizon may terminate this Agreement as to a specific operating territory or portion thereof if Verizon sells or otherwise transfers its operations in such territory or portion thereof to a third-person. Verizon shall provide Ciera with at least 90 calendar days prior written notice of such termination, which shall be effective upon the date specified in the notice. Verizon shall be obligated to provide Services under this Agreement only within this territory.

**44. Third Party Beneficiaries**

Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, this Agreement is for the sole benefit of the Parties and their permitted assigns, and nothing herein shall create or be construed to provide any third-persons (including, but not limited to, Customers or contractors of a Party) with any rights (including, but not limited to, any third-party beneficiary rights) hereunder. Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, a Party shall have no liability under this Agreement to the Customers of the other Party or to any other third person.

**45. 251 and 271 Requirements**

45.1 The Parties agree that the performance of the terms of this Agreement will satisfy Verizon's obligations under Section 251 of the Act, and the requirements of the Checklist under Section 271 of the Act.

45.2 The Parties understand and agree that this Agreement will be filed with the Commission and may thereafter be filed with the FCC as an integral part of an application by Verizon or an Affiliate of Verizon pursuant to Section 271(d) of the Act. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained herein in Verizon's reasonable determination is likely to adversely affect the application pursuant to Section 271(d) of the Act, the Parties agree to make the revisions necessary to eliminate such adverse effect on the application.

**46. 252(i) Obligations**

- 46.1 To the extent required by Applicable Law, each Party shall comply with Section 252(i) of the Act and Appendix D, Sections 30 through 32, of the Merger Order (“Merger Order MFN Provisions”).
- 46.2 To the extent that the exercise by Ciera of any rights it may have under Section 252(i) or the Merger Order MFN Provisions results in the rearrangement of Services by Verizon, Ciera shall be solely liable for all costs associated therewith, as well as for any termination charges associated with the termination of existing Verizon Services.

**47. Use of Service**

Each Party shall make commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that its Customers comply with the provisions of this Agreement (including, but not limited to the provisions of applicable Tariffs) applicable to the use of Services purchased by it under this Agreement.

**48. Waiver**

A failure or delay of either Party to enforce any of the provisions of this Agreement, or any right or remedy available under this Agreement or at law or in equity, or to require performance of any of the provisions of this Agreement, or to exercise any option which is provided under this Agreement, shall in no way be construed to be a waiver of such provisions, rights, remedies or options.

**49. Warranties**

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER PARTY MAKES OR RECEIVES ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE SERVICES PROVIDED, OR TO BE PROVIDED, UNDER THIS AGREEMENT AND THE PARTIES DISCLAIM ANY OTHER WARRANTIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, **WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, WARRANTIES OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE** WARRANTIES AGAINST INFRINGEMENT, AND WARRANTIES ARISING BY TRADE CUSTOM, TRADE USAGE, COURSE OF DEALING OR PERFORMANCE, OR OTHERWISE.

**50. Withdrawal of Services**

- 50.1 Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement, except as otherwise required by Applicable Law, Verizon may terminate its offering and/or provision of any Service under this Agreement upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to Ciera.
- 50.2 Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement, except as otherwise required by Applicable Law, Verizon may with thirty (30) days prior written notice to Ciera terminate any provision of this Agreement that provides for the payment by Verizon to Ciera of compensation related to traffic, including, but not limited to, Reciprocal Compensation and other types of compensation for termination of traffic delivered by Verizon to Ciera. Following such termination, except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties, Verizon shall be obligated to provide compensation to Ciera related to traffic only to the extent required by Applicable Law. If Verizon exercises its right of termination under this Section, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith appropriate substitute provisions for compensation related to traffic; provided, however, that except as otherwise voluntarily agreed by Verizon in writing in its sole discretion, Verizon shall be obligated to provide compensation to Ciera related to traffic only to the extent required by Applicable Law. If within thirty (30) days after Verizon’s notice of termination the Parties are

unable to agree in writing upon mutually acceptable substitute provisions for compensation related to traffic, either Party may submit their disagreement to dispute resolution in accordance with Section 14 of this Agreement.

**SIGNATURE PAGE**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the Effective Date.

**CIERA NETWORK SYSTEMS, INC.**

**VERIZON NORTH INC.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed: Jeffrey A. Masoner

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: Vice President – Interconnection Services  
Policy and Planning

## GLOSSARY

### 1. General Rule

- 1.1 The provisions of Sections 1.2 through 1.4 and Section 2 apply with regard to the Principal Document. Terms used in a Tariff shall have the meanings stated in the Tariff.
- 1.2 Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, when a term listed in this Glossary is used in the Principal Document, the term shall have the meaning stated in this Glossary. A defined term intended to convey the meaning stated in this Glossary is capitalized when used. Other terms that are capitalized, and not defined in this Glossary or elsewhere in the Principal Document, shall have the meaning stated in the Act. Additional definitions that are specific to the matters covered in a particular provision of the Principal Document may appear in that provision. To the extent that there may be any conflict between a definition set forth in this Glossary and any definition in a specific provision, the definition set forth in the specific provision shall control with respect to that provision.
- 1.3 Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, any term defined in this Glossary which is defined or used in the singular shall include the plural, and any term defined in this Glossary which is defined or used in the plural shall include the singular.
- 1.4 The words “shall” and “will” are used interchangeably throughout the Principal Document and the use of either indicates a mandatory requirement. The use of one or the other shall not confer a different degree of right or obligation for either Party.

### 2. Definitions

- 2.1 Act.  
The Communications Act of 1934 (47 U.S.C. §151 et seq.), as from time to time amended (including, but not limited to, by the Telecommunications Act of 1996).
- 2.2 ADSL (Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line).  
A transmission technology on twisted pair copper Loop plant, which transmits an asymmetrical digital signal of up to 8 Mbps toward the Customer and up to 1 Mbps from the Customer, as specified in ANSI standards T1.413-1998 and Bell Atlantic Technical Reference TR-72575.
- 2.3 Affiliate.  
Shall have the meaning set forth in the Act.
- 2.4 Agent.  
An agent or servant.
- 2.5 Agreement.  
This Agreement, as defined in Section 1 of the General Terms and Conditions.

2.6 Ancillary Traffic.

All traffic that is destined for ancillary services, or that may have special billing requirements, including but not limited to the following: Directory Assistance, 911/E911, Operator Services (IntraLATA call completion), IntraLATA third party, collect and calling card, 800/888 database query, LIDB, and Voice Information Services Traffic as described in Section 5 of the Additional Services Attachment.

2.7 ANI (Automatic Number Identification).

The signaling parameter that refers to the number transmitted through the network identifying the billing number of the calling party.

2.8 Applicable Law.

All effective laws, government regulations and government orders, applicable to each Party's performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

2.9 ASR (Access Service Request).

An industry standard form, which contains data elements and usage rules used by the Parties to add, establish, change or disconnect services or trunks for the purposes of interconnection.

2.10 BFR (Bona Fide Request).

The process described in the Network Element Attachment that prescribes the terms and conditions relating to a Party's request that the other Party provide a UNE that it is not otherwise required to provide under the terms of this Agreement.

2.11 Business Day.

Monday through Friday, except for holidays.

2.12 Calendar Quarter.

January through March, April through June, July through September, or October through December.

2.13 Calendar Year.

January through December.

2.14 CCS (Common Channel Signaling).

A method of transmitting call set-up and network control data over a digital signaling network separate from the public switched telephone network facilities that carry the actual voice or data content of the call.

2.15 Central Office.

A local switching system for connecting lines to lines, lines to trunks, or trunks to trunks for the purpose of originating/terminating calls over the public switched telephone network. A single Central Office may handle several Central Office codes ("NXX"). Sometimes this term is used to refer to a telephone company building in which switching systems and telephone equipment are installed.

- 2.16 Central Office Switch.  
A switch used to provide Telecommunications Services, including, but not limited to, an End Office Switch or a Tandem Switch. A Central Office Switch may also be employed as a combination End Office/Tandem Office Switch.
- 2.17 Claims.  
Any and all claims, demands, suits, actions, settlements, judgments, fines, penalties, liabilities, injuries, damages, losses, costs (including, but not limited to, court costs), and expenses (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees).
- 2.18 CLEC (Competitive Local Exchange Carrier).  
Any Local Exchange Carrier other than Verizon that is operating as a Local Exchange Carrier in the territory in which Verizon operates as an ILEC in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Ciera is or shortly will become a CLEC.
- 2.19 CLLI Codes.  
Common Language Location Identifier Codes.
- 2.20 CMDS (Centralized Message Distribution System).  
The billing record and clearing house transport system that LECs use to exchange out collects and in collects as well as Carrier Access Billing System (CABS) records.
- 2.21 Commission.  
Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission.
- 2.22 CPN (Calling Party Number).  
A CCS parameter that identifies the calling party's telephone number.
- 2.23 CPNI (Customer Proprietary Network Information).  
Shall have the meaning set forth in Section 222 of the Act, 47 U.S.C. § 222.
- 2.24 Cross Connection.  
For a Collocation arrangement, the facilities between the collocating Party's equipment and the equipment or facilities of the housing Party (such as the housing Party's digital signal cross connect, Main Distribution Frame, or other suitable frame or panel).
- 2.25 Customer.  
A third party residence or business end-user subscriber to Telephone Exchange Services provided by either of the Parties.
- 2.26 Digital Signal Level.  
One of several transmission rates in the time-division multiplex hierarchy.



- 2.27 DS0 (Digital Signal Level 0).  
The 64kbps zero-level signal in the time-division multiplex hierarchy.
- 2.28 DS1 (Digital Signal Level 1).  
The 1.544 Mbps first-level signal in the time-division multiplex hierarchy.
- 2.29 DS3 (Digital Signal Level 3).  
The 44.736 Mbps third-level signal in the time-division multiplex hierarchy.
- 2.30 EMI (Exchange Message Interface).  
Standard used for the interexchange of telecommunications message information between local exchange carriers and interexchange carriers for billable, non-billable, sample, settlement and study data. Data is provided between companies via a unique record layout that contains Customer billing information, account summary and tracking analysis. EMI format is contained in document SR-320 published by the Alliance for Telecom Industry Solutions.
- 2.31 End Office Switch or End Office.  
A switching entity that is used to terminate Customer station Loops for the purpose of interconnection to each other and to trunks.
- 2.32 Entrance Facility.  
The facilities between a Party's designated premises and the Central Office serving that designated premises.
- 2.33 Exchange Access.  
Shall have the meaning set forth in the Act.
- 2.34 Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement.  
An arrangement that provides a Customer a local calling scope (Extended Area Service, "EAS"), outside of the Customer's basic exchange serving area. Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangements may be either optional or non-optional. "Optional Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement Traffic" is traffic that under an optional Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement chosen by the Customer terminates outside of the Customer's basic exchange serving area.
- 2.35 FCC.  
The Federal Communications Commission.
- 2.36 FCC Internet Order.  
Order on Remand and Report and Order, *In the Matter of Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996, Intercarrier Compensation for ISP Bound Traffic*, FCC 01-131, CC Docket Nos. 96-98 and 99-68, (adopted April 18, 2001).
- 2.37 FCC Regulations.

The unstayed, effective regulations promulgated by the FCC, as amended from time to time.

2.38 HDSL (High-Bit Rate Digital Subscriber Line).

A transmission technology that transmits up to a DS1 level signal, using any one of the following line codes: 2 Binary/1 Quaternary (2B1Q), Carrierless AM/PM, Discrete Multitone (DMT), or 3 Binary/1 Octal (3BO).

2.39 IDLC (Integrated Digital Loop Carrier).

A subscriber Loop carrier system that integrates within the switch at a DS1 level, which is twenty-four (24) Loop transmission paths combined into a 1.544 Mbps digital signal.

2.40 ILEC (Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier).

Shall have the meaning stated in the Act.

2.41 Inside Wire or Inside Wiring.

All wire, cable, terminals, hardware, and other equipment or materials, on the Customer's side of the Rate Demarcation Point.

2.42 Internet Traffic.

Any traffic that is transmitted to or returned from the Internet at any point during the duration of the transmission.

2.43 InterLATA Service.

Shall have the meaning set forth in the Act.

2.44 IntraLATA.

Telecommunications that originate and terminate within the same LATA.

2.45 IP (Interconnection Point).

For Reciprocal Compensation Traffic, the point at which a Party who receives Reciprocal Compensation Traffic from the other Party assesses Reciprocal Compensation charges for the further transport and termination of that Reciprocal Compensation Traffic.

2.46 ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network).

A switched network service providing end-to-end digital connectivity for the simultaneous transmission of voice and data. Basic Rate Interface-ISDN (BRI-ISDN) provides for digital transmission of two (2) 64 kbps bearer channels and one (1) 16 kbps data and signaling channel (2B+D). Primary Rate Interface-ISDN (PRI-ISDN) provides for digital transmission of twenty-three (23) 64 kbps bearer channels and one (1) 64 kbps data and signaling channel (23B+D).

2.47 IXC (Interexchange Carrier).

A Telecommunications Carrier that provides, directly or indirectly, InterLATA or IntraLATA Telephone Toll Services.

- 2.48 LATA (Local Access and Transport Area).  
Shall have the meaning set forth in the Act.
- 2.49 LEC (Local Exchange Carrier).  
Shall have the meaning set forth in the Act.
- 2.50 LERG (Local Exchange Routing Guide).  
A Telcordia Technologies reference containing NPA/NXX routing and homing information.
- 2.51 LIDB (Line Information Data Base).  
Line Information databases which provide, among other things, calling card validation functionality for telephone line number cards issued by Verizon and other entities and validation data for collect and third number-billed calls(e.g., data for billed number screening).
- 2.52 Line Side.  
An End Office Switch connection that provides transmission, switching and optional features suitable for Customer connection to the public switched network, including loop start supervision, ground start supervision and signaling for BRI-ISDN service.
- 2.53 Loop.  
A transmission path that extends from a Main Distribution Frame, DSX-panel, or functionally comparable piece of equipment in a Customer's serving End Office, to the Rate Demarcation Point (or NID if installed at the Rate Demarcation Point) in or at the Customer's premises. The actual transmission facilities used to provide a Loop may utilize any of several technologies.
- 2.54 LSR (Local Service Request).  
An industry standard form, which contains data elements and usage rules, used by the Parties to establish, add, change or disconnect resold Telecommunications Services and Network Elements.
- 2.55 MDF (Main Distribution Frame).  
The primary point at which outside plant facilities terminate within a Wire Center, for interconnection to other Telecommunications facilities within the Wire Center. The distribution frame used to interconnect cable pairs and line trunk equipment terminating on a switching system.
- 2.56 Measured Internet Traffic.  
Dial-up, switched Internet Traffic originated by a Customer of one Party on that Party's network at a point in a Verizon local calling area, and delivered to a Customer or an Internet Service Provider served by the other Party, on that other Party's network at a point in the same Verizon local calling area. Verizon local calling areas shall be as defined by Verizon. For the purposes of this definition, a Verizon local calling area includes a Verizon non-optional Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement, but does not include a Verizon optional Extended Local

Calling Scope Arrangement. Calls originated on a 1+ presubscription basis, or on a casual dialed (10XXX/101XXXX) basis, are not considered Measured Internet Traffic.

2.57 MECAB (Multiple Exchange Carrier Access Billing).

A document prepared by the Billing Committee of the Ordering and Billing Forum (OBF), which functions under the auspices of the Carrier Liaison Committee (CLC) of the Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions (ATIS). The MECAB document, published by Telcordia Technologies as Special Report SR-BDS-000983, contains the recommended guidelines for the billing of an Exchange Access Service provided by two or more LECs, or by one LEC in two or more states, within a single LATA.

2.58 MECOD (Multiple Exchange Carriers Ordering and Design Guidelines for Access Services - Industry Support Interface).

A document developed by the Ordering/Provisioning Committee under the auspices of the Ordering and Billing Forum (OBF), which functions under the auspices of the Carrier Liaison Committee (CLC) of the Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions (ATIS). The MECOD document, published by Telcordia Technologies as Special Report SR-STS-002643, establishes methods for processing orders for Exchange Access Service that is to be provided by two or more LECs.

2.59 Merger Order.

The FCC's ORDER "In re Application of GTE Corporation, Transferor, and Bell Atlantic Corporation, Transferee, For Consent to Transfer of Control of Domestic and International Section 214 and 310 Authorizations and Application to Transfer of a Submarine Cable Landing License", Memorandum Opinion and Order, FCC CC Docket No. 98-184, FCC 00-221 (June 16, 2000), as modified from time to time.

2.60 NANP (North American Numbering Plan).

The system of telephone numbering employed in the United States, Canada, Bermuda, Puerto Rico and certain Caribbean islands. The NANP format is a 10-digit number that consist of a 3-digit NPA Code (commonly referred to as the area code), followed by a 3-digit NXX code and 4 digit line number.

2.61 Network Element.

Shall have the meaning stated in the Act.

2.62 NID (Network Interface Device).

The Verizon provided interface terminating Verizon's Telecommunications network on the property where the Customer's service is located at a point determined by Verizon. The NID contains an FCC Part 68 registered jack from which Inside Wire may be connected to Verizon's network.

2.63 NPA (Numbering Plan Area).

Also sometimes referred to as an area code, is the first three-digit indicator of each 10-digit telephone number within the NANP. There are two general

categories of NPA, "Geographic NPAs" and "Non-Geographic NPAs". A Geographic NPA is associated with a defined geographic area, and all telephone numbers bearing such NPA are associated with services provided within that geographic area. A Non-Geographic NPA, also known as a "Service Access Code" or "SAC Code" is typically associated with a specialized Telecommunications Service that may be provided across multiple geographic NPA areas. 500, 700, 800, 888 and 900 are examples of Non-Geographic NPAs.

2.64 NXX, NXX Code, Central Office Code or CO Code.

The three-digit switch entity indicator (i.e. the first three digits of a seven-digit telephone number).

2.65 Order.

An order or application to provide, change or terminate a Service (including, but not limited to, a commitment to purchase a stated number or minimum number of lines or other Services for a stated period or minimum period of time).

2.66 POI (Point of Interconnection).

The physical location where the one Party's facilities physically interconnect with the other Party's facilities for the purpose of exchanging traffic.

2.67 Port.

A line card (or equivalent) and associated peripheral equipment on an End Office Switch that interconnects individual Loops or individual Customer trunks with the switching components of an End Office Switch and the associated switching functionality in that End Office Switch. Each Port is typically associated with one (or more) telephone number(s) that serves as the Customer's network address. The Port is part of the provision of unbundled Local Switching Element.

2.68 Principal Document.

This document, including, but not limited to, the Title Page, the Table of Contents, the Preface, the General Terms and Conditions, the signature page, this Glossary, the Attachments, and the Appendices to the Attachments

2.69 Providing Party.

A Party offering or providing a Service to the other Party under this Agreement.

2.70 Purchasing Party.

A Party requesting or receiving a Service from the other Party under this Agreement.

2.71 Rate Center Area.

The geographic area that has been identified by a given LEC as being associated with a particular NPA-NXX code assigned to the LEC for its provision of Telephone Exchange Services. The Rate Center Area is the exclusive geographic area that the LEC has identified as the area within which it will provide Telephone Exchange Services bearing the particular NPA-NXX designation associated with the specific Rate Center Area.

2.72 Rate Center Point.

A specific geographic point, defined by a V&H coordinate, located within the Rate Center Area and used to measure distance for the purpose of billing for distance-sensitive Telephone Exchange Services and Toll Traffic. Pursuant to Telcordia Practice BR-795-100-100, the Rate Center Point may be an End Office location, or a "LEC Consortium Point Of Interconnection."

2.73 Rate Demarcation Point.

The physical point in a Verizon provided network facility at which Verizon's responsibility for maintaining that network facility ends and the Customer's responsibility for maintaining the remainder of the facility begins, as set forth in this Agreement, Verizon's applicable Tariffs, if any, or as otherwise prescribed under Applicable Law.

2.74 Reciprocal Compensation.

The arrangement for recovering, in accordance with Section 251(b)(5) of the Act, the FCC Internet Order, and other applicable FCC orders and FCC Regulations, costs incurred for the transport and termination of Reciprocal Compensation Traffic originating on one Party's network and terminating on the other Party's network (as set forth in Section 7 of the Interconnection Attachment).

2.75 Reciprocal Compensation Traffic.

Telecommunications traffic originated by a Customer of one Party on that Party's network and terminated to a Customer of the other Party on that other Party's network, except for Telecommunications traffic that is interstate or intrastate Exchange Access, Information Access, or exchange services for Exchange Access or Information Access. The determination of whether Telecommunications traffic is Exchange Access or Information Access shall be based upon Verizon's local calling areas. Reciprocal Compensation Traffic does not include: (1) any Internet Traffic; (2) traffic that does not originate and terminate within the same Verizon local calling area as defined by Verizon; (3) Toll Traffic, including, but not limited to, calls originated on a 1+ presubscription basis, or on a casual dialed (10XXX/101XXXX) basis; (4) Optional Extended Local Scope Calling Arrangement Traffic; (5) special access, private line, Frame Relay, ATM, or any other traffic that is not switched by the terminating Party; (6) Tandem Transit Traffic; or, (7) Voice Information Service Traffic (as defined in Section 5 of the Additional Services Attachment). For purposes of this definition, a Verizon local calling area includes a Verizon non-optional Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement, but does not include a Verizon optional Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement.

2.76 Retail Prices.

The prices at which a Service is provided by Verizon at retail to subscribers who are not Telecommunications Carriers.

2.77 Routing Point.

A specific geographic point identified by a specific V&H coordinate. The Routing Point is used to route inbound traffic to specified NPA-NXXs. The Routing Point must be located within the LATA in which the corresponding NPA-NXX is located. However, the Routing Point associated with each NPA-NXX need not

be the same as the corresponding Rate Center Point, nor must it be located within the corresponding Rate Center Area, nor must there be a unique and separate Routing Point corresponding to each unique and separate Rate Center Area.

2.78 Service.

Any Interconnection arrangement, Network Element, Telecommunications Service, Collocation arrangement, or other service, facility or arrangement, offered by a Party under this Agreement.

2.79 SS7 (Signaling System 7).

The common channel out-of-band signaling protocol developed by the Consultative Committee for International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT) and the American National Standards Institute (ANSI). Verizon and Ciera currently utilize this out-of-band signaling protocol.

2.80 Subsidiary.

A corporation or other person that is controlled by a Party.

2.81 Switched Access Detail Usage Data.

A category 1101XX record as defined in the EMI Telcordia Practice BR-010-200-010.

2.82 Switched Access Summary Usage Data.

A category 1150XX record as defined in the EMI Telcordia Practice BR-010-200-010.

2.83 Switched Exchange Access Service.

The offering of transmission and switching services for the purpose of the origination or termination of Toll Traffic. Switched Exchange Access Services include but may not be limited to: Feature Group A, Feature Group B, Feature Group D, 700 access, 800 access, 888 access and 900 access.

2.84 Tandem Switch.

A switching entity that has billing and recording capabilities and is used to connect and switch trunk circuits between and among End Office Switches and between and among End Office Switches and carriers' aggregation points, points of termination, or points of presence, and to provide Switched Exchange Access Services.

2.85 Tariff.

2.85.1 Any applicable Federal or state tariff of a Party, as amended from time-to-time; or

2.85.2 Any standard agreement or other document, as amended from time-to-time, that sets forth the generally available terms, conditions and prices under which a Party offers a Service.

The term "Tariff" does not include any Verizon statement of generally available

terms (SGAT) which has been approved or is pending approval by the Commission pursuant to Section 252(f) of the Act.

2.86 Telcordia Technologies.

Telcordia Technologies, Inc., formerly known as Bell Communications Research, Inc. (Bellcore).

2.87 Telecommunications Carrier.

Shall have the meaning set forth in the Act.

2.88 Telecommunications Services.

Shall have the meaning set forth in the Act.

2.89 Telephone Exchange Service.

Shall have the meaning set forth in the Act.

2.90 Third Party Claim.

A Claim where there is (a) a claim, demand, suit or action by a person who is not a Party, (b) a settlement with, judgment by, or liability to, a person who is not a Party, or (c) a fine or penalty imposed by a person who is not a Party.

2.91 Toll Traffic.

Traffic that is originated by a Customer of one Party on that Party's network and terminates to a Customer of the other Party on that other Party's network and is not Reciprocal Compensation Traffic, Measured Internet Traffic, or Ancillary Traffic. Toll Traffic may be either "IntraLATA Toll Traffic" or "InterLATA Toll Traffic", depending on whether the originating and terminating points are within the same LATA.

2.92 Toxic or Hazardous Substance.

Any substance designated or defined as toxic or hazardous under any "Environmental Law" or that poses a risk to human health or safety, or the environment, and products and materials containing such substance. "Environmental Laws" means the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act, the Water Pollution Control Act, the Air Pollution Control Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the Occupational Safety and Health Act, and all other Federal, State or local laws or governmental regulations or requirements, that are similar to the above-referenced laws or that otherwise govern releases, chemicals, products, materials or wastes that may pose risks to human health or safety, or the environment, or that relate to the protection of wetlands or other natural resources.

2.93 Traffic Factor 1.

For traffic exchanged via Interconnection trunks, a percentage calculated by dividing the number of minutes of interstate traffic (excluding Measured Internet Traffic) by the total number of minutes of interstate and intrastate traffic. ( $\frac{\text{Interstate Traffic Total Minutes of Use (excluding Measured Internet Traffic)}}{\text{Interstate Traffic Total Minutes of Use (including Measured Internet Traffic)}}$ )



Total Minutes of Use} ÷ {Interstate Traffic Total Minutes of Use + Intrastate Traffic Total Minutes of Use} x 100). Until the form of a Party's bills is updated to use the term "Traffic Factor 1," the term "Traffic Factor 1" may be referred to on the Party's bills and in billing related communications as "Percent Interstate Usage" or "PIU."

2.94 Traffic Factor 2.

For traffic exchanged via Interconnection trunks, a percentage calculated by dividing the combined total number of minutes of Reciprocal Compensation Traffic and Measured Internet Traffic by the total number of minutes of intrastate traffic. ((Reciprocal Compensation Traffic Total Minutes of Use + Measured Internet Traffic Total Minutes of Use) ÷ Intrastate Traffic Total Minutes of Use) x 100). Until the form of a Party's bills is updated to use the term "Traffic Factor 2," the term "Traffic Factor 2" may be referred to on the Party's bills and in billing related communications as "Percent Local Usage" or "PLU."

2.95 Trunk Side.

A Central Office Switch connection that is capable of, and has been programmed to treat the circuit as, connecting to another switching entity, for example, to another carrier's network. Trunk side connections offer those transmission and signaling features appropriate for the connection of switching entities and cannot be used for the direct connection of ordinary telephone station sets.

2.96 UDLC (Universal Digital Loop Carrier).

UDLC arrangements consist of a Central Office Terminal and a Remote Terminal located in the outside plant or at a customer premises. The Central Office and the Remote Terminal units perform analog to digital conversions to allow the feeding facility to be digital. UDLC is deployed where the types of services to be provisioned by the systems cannot be integrated such as non-switched services and UNE Loops.

2.97 V and H Coordinates Method.

A method of computing airline miles between two points by utilizing an established formula that is based on the vertical and horizontal coordinates of the two points.

2.98 Voice Grade.

Either an analog signal of 300 to 3000 Hz or a digital signal of 56/64 kilobits per second. When referring to digital Voice Grade service (a 56-64 kbps channel), the terms "DS0" or "sub-DS1" may also be used.

2.99 Wire Center.

A building or portion thereof which serves as the premises for one or more Central Office Switches and related facilities.

## ADDITIONAL SERVICES ATTACHMENT

### 1. Alternate Billed Calls

- 1.1 The Parties will engage in settlements of intraLATA intrastate alternate-billed calls (*e.g.*, collect, calling card, and third-party billed calls) originated or authorized by their respective Customers in accordance with an arrangement mutually agreed to by the Parties.

### 2. Dialing Parity - Section 251(b)(3)

Each Party shall provide the other Party with nondiscriminatory access to such services and information as are necessary to allow the other Party to implement local Dialing Parity in accordance with the requirements of Section 251(b)(3) of the Act.

### 3. Directory Assistance (DA) and Operator Services (OS)

- 3.1 Either Party may request that the other Party provide the requesting Party with nondiscriminatory access to the other Party's directory assistance services (DA), IntraLATA operator call completion services (OS), and/or directory assistance listings database. If either Party makes such a request, the Parties shall enter into a mutually acceptable written agreement for such access.
- 3.2 Ciera shall arrange, at its own expense, the trunking and other facilities required to transport traffic to and from the designated DA and OS switch locations.

### 4. Directory Listing and Directory Distribution

To the extent required by Applicable Law, Verizon will provide directory services to Ciera. Such services will be provided in accordance with the terms set forth herein.

#### 4.1 Listing Information.

As used herein, "Listing Information" means a Ciera Customer's primary name, address (including city, state and zip code), telephone number(s), the delivery address and number of directories to be delivered, and, in the case of a business Customer, the primary business heading under which the business Customer desires to be placed, and any other information Verizon deems necessary for the publication and delivery of directories.

#### 4.2 Listing Information Supply.

Ciera shall provide to Verizon on a regularly scheduled basis, at no charge, and in a format required by Verizon or by a mutually agreed upon industry standard (*e.g.*, Ordering and Billing Forum developed), all Listing Information and the service address for each Ciera Customer whose service address location falls within the geographic area covered by the relevant Verizon directory. Ciera shall also provide to Verizon on a daily basis, (a) information showing Ciera Customers who have disconnected or terminated their service with Ciera; and (b) delivery information for each non-listed or non-published Ciera Customer to enable Verizon to perform its directory distribution responsibilities. Verizon shall promptly provide to Ciera, (normally within forty-eight (48) hours of receipt by Verizon, excluding non-Business Days), a query on any listing that is not acceptable.

4.3 Listing Inclusion and Distribution.

Verizon shall include each Ciera Customer's Primary Listing in the appropriate alphabetical directory and, for business Customers, in the appropriate classified (Yellow Pages) directory in accordance with the directory configuration, scope and schedules determined by Verizon in its sole discretion, and shall provide initial distribution of such directories to such Ciera Customers in the same manner it provides initial distribution of such directories to its own Customers. "Primary Listing" means a Customer's primary name, address, and telephone number. Listings of Ciera's Customers shall be interfiled with listings of Verizon's Customers and the Customers of other LECs included in the Verizon directories. Ciera shall pay Verizon's tariffed charges for additional and foreign alphabetical listings and other alphabetical services (e.g. caption arrangements) for Ciera's Customers.

4.4 Verizon Information.

Upon request by Ciera, Verizon shall make available to Ciera the following information to the extent that Verizon provides such information to its own business offices: a directory list of relevant NXX codes, directory and "Customer Guide" close dates, publishing data, and Yellow Pages headings. Verizon also will make available to Ciera, upon written request, a copy of Verizon's alphabetical listings standards and specifications manual.

4.5 Confidentiality of Listing Information.

Verizon shall accord Ciera Listing Information the same level of confidentiality that Verizon accords its own listing information, and shall use such Listing Information solely for the purpose of providing directory-related services; provided, however, that should Verizon elect to do so, it may use or license Ciera Listing Information for directory publishing, direct marketing, or any other purpose for which Verizon uses or licenses its own listing information, so long as Ciera Customers are not separately identified as such; and provided further that Ciera may identify those of its Customers who request that their names not be sold for direct marketing purposes, and Verizon shall honor such requests to the same extent it does so for its own Customers. Verizon shall not be obligated to compensate Ciera for Verizon's use or licensing of Ciera Listing Information.

4.6 Accuracy.

Both Parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure the accurate publication of Ciera Customer listings. At Ciera's request, Verizon shall provide Ciera with a report of all Ciera Customer listings normally no more than ninety (90) days and no less than thirty (30) days prior to the service order close date for the applicable directory. Verizon shall process any corrections made by Ciera with respect to its listings, provided such corrections are received prior to the close date of the particular directory.

4.7 Indemnification.

Ciera shall adhere to all practices, standards, and ethical requirements established by Verizon with regard to listings. By providing Verizon with Listing Information, Ciera warrants to Verizon that Ciera has the right to provide such Listing Information to Verizon on behalf of its Customers. Ciera shall make commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that any business or person to be listed is authorized and has the right (a) to provide the product or service offered,

and (b) to use any personal or corporate name, trade name, trademark, service mark or language used in the listing. Ciera agrees to release, defend, hold harmless and indemnify Verizon from and against any and all claims, losses, damages, suits, or other actions, or any liability whatsoever, suffered, made, instituted, or asserted by any person arising out of Verizon's publication or dissemination of the Listing Information as provided by Ciera hereunder.

4.8 Liability.

Verizon's liability to Ciera in the event of a Verizon error in or omission of a listing shall not exceed the lesser of the amount of charges actually paid by Ciera for such listing or the amount by which Verizon would be liable to its own customer for such error or omission. Ciera agrees to take all reasonable steps, including, but not limited to, entering into appropriate contractual provisions with its Customers, to ensure that its and Verizon's liability to Ciera's Customers in the event of a Verizon error in or omission of a listing shall be subject to the same limitations of liability applicable between Verizon and its own Customers.

4.9 Service Information Pages.

Verizon shall include all Ciera NXX codes associated with the geographic areas to which each directory pertains, to the extent it does so for Verizon's own NXX codes, in any lists of such codes that are contained in the general reference portion of each directory. Ciera's NXX codes shall appear in such lists in the same manner as Verizon's NXX information. In addition, when Ciera is authorized to, and is offering, local service to Customers located within the geographic area covered by a specific directory, at Ciera's request, Verizon shall include, at no charge, in the "Customer Guide" or comparable section of the applicable alphabetical directories, Ciera's critical contact information for Ciera's installation, repair and Customer service, as provided by Ciera. Such critical contact information shall appear alphabetically by local exchange carrier and in accordance with Verizon's generally applicable policies. Ciera shall be responsible for providing the necessary information to Verizon by the applicable close date for each affected directory.

4.10 Directory Publication.

Nothing in this Agreement shall require Verizon to publish a directory where it would not otherwise do so.

4.11 Other Directory Services.

Ciera acknowledges that if Ciera desires directory services in addition to those described herein, such additional services must be obtained under separate agreement with Verizon's directory publishing company.

**5. Voice Information Service Traffic**

- 5.1 For purposes of this Section 5, (a) Voice Information Service means a service that provides [i] recorded voice announcement information or [ii] a vocal discussion program open to the public, and (b) Voice Information Service Traffic means intraLATA switched voice traffic, delivered to a Voice Information Service. Voice Information Service Traffic does not include any form of Internet Traffic. Voice Information Service Traffic also does not include 555 traffic or similar traffic with AIN service interfaces, which traffic shall be subject to separate arrangements between the Parties. Voice Information Service Traffic is not

subject to Reciprocal Compensation charges under Section 7 the Interconnection Attachment.

- 5.2 If a Ciera Customer is served by resold Verizon dial tone line Telecommunications Service or a Verizon Local Switching UNE, to the extent reasonably feasible, Verizon will route Voice Information Service Traffic originating from such Service or UNE to the appropriate Voice Information Service connected to Verizon's network unless a feature blocking such Voice Information Service Traffic has been installed. For such Voice Information Service Traffic, Ciera shall pay to Verizon without discount any Voice Information Service provider charges billed by Verizon to Ciera. Ciera shall pay Verizon such charges in full regardless of whether or not Ciera collects such charges from its own Customer.
- 5.3 Ciera shall have the option to route Voice Information Service Traffic that originates on its own network to the appropriate Voice Information Service connected to Verizon's network. In the event Ciera exercises such option, Ciera will establish, at its own expense, a dedicated trunk group to the Verizon Voice Information Service serving switch. This trunk group will be utilized to allow Ciera to route Voice Information Service Traffic originated on its network to Verizon. For such Voice Information Service Traffic, unless Ciera has entered into a written agreement with Verizon under which Ciera will collect from Ciera's Customer and remit to Verizon the Voice Information Service provider's charges, Ciera shall pay to Verizon without discount any Voice Information Service provider charges billed by Verizon to Ciera. Ciera shall pay Verizon such charges in full regardless of whether or not Ciera collects such charges from its own Customer.

## **6. Intercept and Referral Announcements**

- 6.1 When a Customer changes its service provider from Verizon to Ciera, or from Ciera to Verizon, and does not retain its original telephone number, the Party formerly providing service to such Customer shall provide a referral announcement ("Referral Announcement") on the abandoned telephone number which provides the Customer's new number or other appropriate information, to the extent known to the Party formerly providing service. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Party shall not be obligated under this Section to provide a Referral Announcement if the Customer owes the Party unpaid overdue amounts or the Customer requests that no Referral Announcement be provided.
- 6.2 Referral Announcements shall be provided, in the case of business Customers, for a period of not less than one hundred and twenty (120) days after the date the Customer changes its telephone number, and, in the case of residential Customers, not less than thirty (30) days after the date the Customer changes its telephone number; provided that if a longer time period is required by Applicable Law, such longer time period shall apply. Except as otherwise provided by Applicable Law, the period for a referral may be shortened by the Party formerly providing service if a number shortage condition requires reassignment of the telephone number.
- 6.3 This referral announcement will be provided by each Party at no charge to the other Party; provided that the Party formerly providing service may bill the Customer its standard Tariff charge, if any, for the referral announcement.

## **7. Originating Line Number Screening (OLNS)**

Upon Ciera's request, Verizon will update its database used to provide originating line number screening (the database of information which indicates to an operator the acceptable billing methods for calls originating from the calling number (e.g., penal institutions, COCOTS).

## **8. Operations Support Systems (OSS) Services**

### **8.1 Definitions.**

The terms listed below shall have the meanings stated below:

- 8.1.1 Verizon Operations Support Systems: Verizon systems for pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, maintenance and repair, and billing.
- 8.1.2 Verizon OSS Services: Access to Verizon Operations Support Systems functions. The term "Verizon OSS Services" includes, but is not limited to: (a) Verizon's provision of Ciera Usage Information to Ciera pursuant to Section 8.3 below; and, (b) "Verizon OSS Information", as defined in Section 8.1.4 below.
- 8.1.3 Verizon OSS Facilities: Any gateways, interfaces, databases, facilities, equipment, software, or systems, used by Verizon to provide Verizon OSS Services to Ciera.
- 8.1.4 Verizon OSS Information: Any information accessed by, or disclosed or provided to, Ciera through or as a part of Verizon OSS Services. The term "Verizon OSS Information" includes, but is not limited to: (a) any Customer Information related to a Verizon Customer or a Ciera Customer accessed by, or disclosed or provided to, Ciera through or as a part of Verizon OSS Services; and, (b) any Ciera Usage Information (as defined in Section 8.1.6 below) accessed by, or disclosed or provided to, Ciera.
- 8.1.5 Verizon Retail Telecommunications Service: Any Telecommunications Service that Verizon provides at retail to subscribers that are not Telecommunications Carriers. The term "Verizon Retail Telecommunications Service" does not include any Exchange Access service (as defined in Section 3(16) of the Act, 47 U.S.C. § 153(16)) provided by Verizon.
- 8.1.6 Ciera Usage Information: For a Verizon Retail Telecommunications Service purchased by Ciera pursuant to the Resale Attachment, the usage information that Verizon would record if Verizon was furnishing such Verizon Retail Telecommunications Service to a Verizon end-user retail Customer. For a Verizon Local Switching Network Element purchased by Ciera pursuant to the Network Element Attachment, the usage information that Verizon would record if Verizon was using such Local Switching Network Element to furnish a Verizon Retail Telecommunications Service to a Verizon end-user retail Customer.
- 8.1.7 Customer Information: CPNI of a Customer and any other non-public, individually identifiable information about a Customer or the purchase by a Customer of the services or products of a Party.

### **8.2 Verizon OSS Services.**

- 8.2.1 Upon request by Ciera, Verizon shall provide to Ciera Verizon OSS Services. Such Verizon OSS Services will be provided in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, Applicable Law.
- 8.2.2 Subject to the requirements of Applicable Law, Verizon Operations Support Systems, Verizon Operations Support Systems functions, Verizon OSS Facilities, Verizon OSS Information, and the Verizon OSS Services that will be offered by Verizon, shall be as determined by Verizon. Subject to the requirements of Applicable Law, Verizon shall have the right to change Verizon Operations Support Systems, Verizon Operations Support Systems functions, Verizon OSS Facilities, Verizon OSS Information, and the Verizon OSS Services, from time-to-time, without the consent of Ciera.
- 8.2.3 To the extent required by Applicable Law, in providing Verizon OSS Services to Ciera, Verizon will comply with Verizon's applicable OSS Change Management Guidelines, as such Guidelines are modified from time-to-time, including, but not limited to, the provisions of the Guidelines related to furnishing notice of changes in Verizon OSS Services. Verizon's OSS Change Management Guidelines will be set out on a Verizon website.
- 8.3 Ciera Usage Information.
  - 8.3.1 Upon request by Ciera, Verizon shall provide to Ciera Ciera Usage Information. Such Ciera Usage Information will be provided in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, Applicable Law.
  - 8.3.2 Ciera Usage Information will be available to Ciera through the following:
    - 8.3.2.1 Daily Usage File on Data Tape.
    - 8.3.2.2 Daily Usage File through Network Data Mover (NDM).
  - 8.3.3 Ciera Usage Information will be provided in an Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions EMI format.
  - 8.3.4 Daily Usage File Data Tapes provided pursuant to Section 8.3.2.1 above will be issued each day, Monday through Friday, except holidays observed by Verizon.
  - 8.3.5 Except as stated in this Section 8.3, subject to the requirements of Applicable Law, the manner in which, and the frequency with which, Ciera Usage Information will be provided to Ciera shall be determined by Verizon.
- 8.4 Access to and Use of Verizon OSS Facilities.
  - 8.4.1 Verizon OSS Facilities may be accessed and used by Ciera only to the extent necessary for Ciera's access to and use of Verizon OSS Services pursuant to this Agreement.
  - 8.4.2 Verizon OSS Facilities may be accessed and used by Ciera only to provide Telecommunications Services to Ciera Customers.
  - 8.4.3 Ciera shall restrict access to and use of Verizon OSS Facilities to Ciera. This Section 8 does not grant to Ciera any right or license to

grant sublicenses to other persons, or permission to other persons (except Ciera's employees, agents and contractors, in accordance with Section 8.4.7 below), to access or use Verizon OSS Facilities.

- 8.4.4 Ciera shall not (a) alter, modify or damage the Verizon OSS Facilities (including, but not limited to, Verizon software), (b) copy, remove, derive, reverse engineer, or decompile, software from the Verizon OSS Facilities, or (c) obtain access through Verizon OSS Facilities to Verizon databases, facilities, equipment, software, or systems, which are not offered for Ciera's use under this Section 8.
  - 8.4.5 Ciera shall comply with all practices and procedures established by Verizon for access to and use of Verizon OSS Facilities (including, but not limited to, Verizon practices and procedures with regard to security and use of access and user identification codes).
  - 8.4.6 All practices and procedures for access to and use of Verizon OSS Facilities, and all access and user identification codes for Verizon OSS Facilities: (a) shall remain the property of Verizon; (b) shall be used by Ciera only in connection with Ciera's use of Verizon OSS Facilities permitted by this Section 8; (c) shall be treated by Ciera as Confidential Information of Verizon pursuant to Section 10 of the General Terms and Conditions; and, (d) shall be destroyed or returned by Ciera to Verizon upon the earlier of request by Verizon or the expiration or termination of this Agreement.
  - 8.4.7 Ciera's employees, agents and contractors may access and use Verizon OSS Facilities only to the extent necessary for Ciera's access to and use of the Verizon OSS Facilities permitted by this Agreement. Any access to or use of Verizon OSS Facilities by Ciera's employees, agents, or contractors, shall be subject to the provisions of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, Section 10 of the General Terms and Conditions and Section 8.5.2.3 of this Attachment.
- 8.5 Verizon OSS Information.
- 8.5.1 Subject to the provisions of this Section 8, in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, Applicable Law, Verizon grants to Ciera a non-exclusive license to use Verizon OSS Information.
  - 8.5.2 All Verizon OSS Information shall at all times remain the property of Verizon. Except as expressly stated in this Section 8, Ciera shall acquire no rights in or to any Verizon OSS Information.
    - 8.5.2.1 The provisions of this Section 8.5.2 shall apply to all Verizon OSS Information, except (a) Ciera Usage Information, (b) CPNI of Ciera, and (c) CPNI of a Verizon Customer or a Ciera Customer, to the extent the Customer has authorized Ciera to use the CPNI.
    - 8.5.2.2 Verizon OSS Information may be accessed and used by Ciera only to provide Telecommunications Services to Ciera Customers.
    - 8.5.2.3 Ciera shall treat Verizon OSS Information that is designated by Verizon, through written or electronic notice (including, but not limited to, through the Verizon OSS Services), as



“Confidential” or “Proprietary” as Confidential Information of Verizon pursuant to Section 10 of the General Terms and Conditions.

- 8.5.2.4 Except as expressly stated in this Section 8, this Agreement does not grant to Ciera any right or license to grant sublicenses to other persons, or permission to other persons (except Ciera’s employees, agents or contractors, in accordance with Section 8.5.2.5 below), to access, use or disclose Verizon OSS Information.
- 8.5.2.5 Ciera’s employees, agents and contractors may access, use and disclose Verizon OSS Information only to the extent necessary for Ciera’s access to, and use and disclosure of, Verizon OSS Information permitted by this Section 8. Any access to, or use or disclosure of, Verizon OSS Information by Ciera’s employees, agents or contractors, shall be subject to the provisions of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, Section 10 of the General Terms and Conditions and Section 8.5.2.3 above.
- 8.5.2.6 Ciera’s license to use Verizon OSS Information shall expire upon the earliest of: (a) the time when the Verizon OSS Information is no longer needed by Ciera to provide Telecommunications Services to Ciera Customers; (b) termination of the license in accordance with this Section 8; or (c) expiration or termination of this Agreement.
- 8.5.2.7 All Verizon OSS Information received by Ciera shall be destroyed or returned by Ciera to Verizon, upon expiration, suspension or termination of the license to use such Verizon OSS Information.
- 8.5.3 Unless sooner terminated or suspended in accordance with this Agreement or this Section 8 (including, but not limited to, Section 2.2 of the General Terms and Conditions and Section 8.6.1 below), Ciera’s access to Verizon OSS Information through Verizon OSS Services shall terminate upon the expiration or termination of this Agreement.
- 8.5.4 Audits.
  - 8.5.4.1 Verizon shall have the right (but not the obligation) to audit Ciera to ascertain whether Ciera is complying with the requirements of Applicable Law and this Agreement with regard to Ciera’s access to, and use and disclosure of, Verizon OSS Information.
  - 8.5.4.2 Without in any way limiting any other rights Verizon may have under this Agreement or Applicable Law, Verizon shall have the right (but not the obligation) to monitor Ciera’s access to and use of Verizon OSS Information which is made available by Verizon to Ciera pursuant to this Agreement, to ascertain whether Ciera is complying with the requirements of Applicable Law and this Agreement, with regard to Ciera’s access to, and use and disclosure of, such Verizon OSS Information. The foregoing right shall

include, but not be limited to, the right (but not the obligation) to electronically monitor Ciera 's access to and use of Verizon OSS Information which is made available by Verizon to Ciera through Verizon OSS Facilities.

8.5.4.3 Information obtained by Verizon pursuant to this Section 8.5.4 shall be treated by Verizon as Confidential Information of Ciera pursuant to Section 10 of the General Terms and Conditions; provided that, Verizon shall have the right (but not the obligation) to use and disclose information obtained by Verizon pursuant to this Section 8.5.4 to enforce Verizon's rights under this Agreement or Applicable Law.

8.5.5 Ciera acknowledges that the Verizon OSS Information, by its nature, is updated and corrected on a continuous basis by Verizon, and therefore that Verizon OSS Information is subject to change from time to time.

## 8.6 Liabilities and Remedies.

8.6.1 Any breach by Ciera, or Ciera's employees, agents or contractors, of the provisions of Sections 8.4 or 8.5 above shall be deemed a material breach of this Agreement. In addition, if Ciera or an employee, agent or contractor of Ciera at any time breaches a provision of Sections 8.4 or 8.5 above and such breach continues for more than ten (10) days after written notice thereof from Verizon, then, except as otherwise required by Applicable Law, Verizon shall have the right, upon notice to Ciera, to suspend the license to use Verizon OSS Information granted by Section 8.5.1 above and/or the provision of Verizon OSS Services, in whole or in part.

8.6.2 Ciera agrees that Verizon would be irreparably injured by a breach of Sections 8.4 or 8.5 above by Ciera or the employees, agents or contractors of Ciera, and that Verizon shall be entitled to seek equitable relief, including injunctive relief and specific performance, in the event of any such breach. Such remedies shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedies for any such breach, but shall be in addition to any other remedies available under this Agreement or at law or in equity.

## 8.7 Relation to Applicable Law.

The provisions of Sections 8.4, 8.5 and 8.6 above with regard to the confidentiality of information shall be in addition to and not in derogation of any provisions of Applicable Law with regard to the confidentiality of information, including, but not limited to, 47 U.S.C. § 222, and are not intended to constitute a waiver by Verizon of any right with regard to protection of the confidentiality of the information of Verizon or Verizon Customers provided by Applicable Law.

## 8.8 Cooperation.

Ciera, at Ciera's expense, shall reasonably cooperate with Verizon in using Verizon OSS Services. Such cooperation shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

8.8.1 Upon request by Verizon, Ciera shall by no later than the fifteenth (15th) day of the last month of each Calendar Quarter submit to

Verizon reasonable, good faith estimates of the volume of each type of OSS transaction that Ciera anticipates submitting in each week of the next Calendar Quarter.

8.8.2 Ciera shall reasonably cooperate with Verizon in submitting orders for Verizon Services and otherwise using the Verizon OSS Services, in order to avoid exceeding the capacity or capabilities of such Verizon OSS Services.

8.8.3 Ciera shall participate in cooperative testing of Verizon OSS Services and shall provide assistance to Verizon in identifying and correcting mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, errors, defects, faults, failures, or other deficiencies, in Verizon OSS Services.

8.9 Verizon Access to Information Related to Ciera Customers.

8.9.1 Verizon shall have the right to access, use and disclose information related to Ciera Customers that is in Verizon's possession (including, but not limited to, in Verizon OSS Facilities) to the extent such access, use and/or disclosure has been authorized by the Ciera Customer in the manner required by Applicable Law.

8.9.2 Upon request by Verizon, Ciera shall negotiate in good faith and enter into a contract with Verizon, pursuant to which Verizon may obtain access to Ciera's operations support systems (including, systems for pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, maintenance and repair, and billing) and information contained in such systems, to permit Verizon to obtain information related to Ciera Customers (as authorized by the applicable Ciera Customer), to permit Customers to transfer service from one Telecommunications Carrier to another, and for such other purposes as may be permitted by Applicable Law.

8.10 Verizon Pre-OSS Services.

8.10.1 As used in this Section 8, "Verizon Pre-OSS Service" means a service which allows the performance of an activity which is comparable to an activity to be performed through a Verizon OSS Service and which Verizon offers to provide to Ciera prior to, or in lieu of, Verizon's provision of the Verizon OSS Service to Ciera. The term "Verizon Pre-OSS Service" includes, but is not limited to, the activity of placing orders for Verizon Services through a telephone facsimile communication.

8.10.2 Subject to the requirements of Applicable Law, the Verizon Pre-OSS Services that will be offered by Verizon shall be as determined by Verizon and Verizon shall have the right to change Verizon Pre-OSS Services, from time-to-time, without the consent of Ciera.

8.10.3 Subject to the requirements of Applicable Law, the prices for Verizon Pre-OSS Services shall be as determined by Verizon and shall be subject to change by Verizon from time-to-time.

8.10.4 The provisions of Sections 8.4 through 8.8 above shall also apply to Verizon Pre-OSS Services. For the purposes of this Section 8.10: (a) references in Sections 8.4 through 8.8 above to Verizon OSS Services shall be deemed to include Verizon Pre-OSS Services; and, (b) references in Sections 8.4 through 8.8 above to Verizon OSS

Information shall be deemed to include information made available to Ciera through Verizon Pre-OSS Services.

8.11 Cancellations.

Verizon may cancel orders for service which have had no activity within thirty-one (31) consecutive calendar days after the original service due date.

**9. Poles, Ducts, Conduits and Rights-of-Way**

9.1 Verizon shall afford Ciera non-discriminatory access to poles, ducts, conduits and rights-of-way owned or controlled by Verizon. Such access shall be provided in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, Applicable Law, pursuant to Verizon's applicable Tariffs, or, in the absence of an applicable Verizon Tariff, Verizon's generally offered form of license agreement, or, in the absence of such a Tariff and license agreement, a mutually acceptable agreement to be negotiated by the Parties.

9.2 Ciera shall afford Verizon non-discriminatory access to poles, ducts, conduits and rights-of-way owned or controlled by Ciera. Such access shall be provided pursuant to Ciera's applicable Tariffs, or, in the absence of an applicable Ciera Tariff, Ciera's generally offered form of license agreement, or, in the absence of such a Tariff and license agreement, a mutually acceptable agreement to be negotiated by the Parties. The terms, conditions and prices offered to Verizon by Ciera for such access shall be no less favorable than the terms, conditions and prices offered to Ciera by Verizon for access to poles, ducts, conduits and rights of way owned or controlled by Verizon.

**10. Telephone Numbers**

10.1 This Section applies in connection with Ciera Customers served by Telecommunications Services provided by Verizon to Ciera for resale or a Local Switching Network Element provided by Verizon to Ciera.

10.2 Ciera's use of telephone numbers shall be subject to Applicable Law the rules of the North American Numbering Council and the North American Numbering Plan Administrator, the applicable provisions of this Agreement (including, but not limited to, this Section 10), and Verizon's practices and procedures for use and assignment of telephone numbers, as amended from time-to-time.

10.3 Subject to Sections 10.2 and 10.4, if a Customer of either Verizon or Ciera who is served by a Verizon Telecommunications Service ("VTS") or a Verizon Local Switching Network Element ("VLSNE") changes the LEC that serves the Customer using such VTS or VLSNE (including a change from Verizon to Ciera, from Ciera to Verizon, or from Ciera to a LEC other than Verizon), after such change, the Customer may continue to use with such VTS or VLSNE the telephone numbers that were assigned to the VTS or VLSNE for the use of such Customer by Verizon immediately prior to the change.

10.4 Verizon shall have the right to change the telephone numbers used by a Customer if at any time: (a) the Customer requests service at a new location, that is not served by the Verizon switch and the Verizon rate center from which the Customer previously had service; (b) continued use of the telephone numbers is not technically feasible; or, (c) in the case of Telecommunications Service provided by Verizon to Ciera for resale, the type or class of service subscribed to by the Customer changes.

- 10.5 If service on a VTS or VLSNE provided by Verizon to Ciera under this Agreement is terminated and the telephone numbers associated with such VTS or VLSNE have not been ported to a Ciera switch, the telephone numbers shall be available for reassignment by Verizon to any person to whom Verizon elects to assign the telephone numbers, including, but not limited to, Verizon, Verizon Customers, Ciera, or Telecommunications Carriers other than Verizon and Ciera.
- 10.6 Ciera may reserve telephone numbers only to the extent Verizon's Customers may reserve telephone numbers.

**11. Routing for Operator Services and Directory Assistance Traffic**

For a Verizon Telecommunications Service dial tone line purchased by Ciera for resale pursuant to the Resale Attachment, upon request by Ciera, Verizon will establish an arrangement that will permit Ciera to route the Ciera Customer's calls for operator and directory assistance services to a provider of operator and directory assistance services selected by Ciera. Verizon will provide this routing arrangement in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, Applicable Law. Verizon will provide this routing arrangement pursuant to an appropriate written request submitted by Ciera and a mutually agreed-upon schedule. This routing arrangement will be implemented at Ciera's expense, with charges determined on an individual case basis. In addition to charges for initially establishing the routing arrangement, Ciera will be responsible for ongoing monthly and/or usage charges for the routing arrangement. Ciera shall arrange, at its own expense, the trunking and other facilities required to transport traffic to Ciera's selected provider of operator and directory assistance services.

## INTERCONNECTION ATTACHMENT

### 1. General

Each Party (“Providing Party”) shall provide to the other Party, in accordance with this Agreement, the Providing Party’s applicable Tariffs, and Applicable Law, interconnection with the Providing Party’s network for the transmission and routing of Telephone Exchange Service and Exchange Access.

### 2. Methods for Interconnection and Trunk Types

#### 2.1 Methods for Interconnection.

- 2.1.1 In accordance with, but only to the extent required by, Applicable Law, the Parties shall provide interconnection of their networks at any technically feasible point as specified in this Agreement.
- 2.1.2 Each Party (“Originating Party”), at its own expense, shall provide for delivery to the relevant IP of the other Party (“Receiving Party”) Reciprocal Compensation Traffic and Measured Internet Traffic that the Originating Party wishes to deliver to the Receiving Party.
- 2.1.3 Ciera may use any of the following methods for interconnection with Verizon:
  - 2.1.3.1 a Collocation arrangement Ciera has established at the Verizon-IP pursuant to the Collocation Attachment; and/or
  - 2.1.3.2 a Collocation arrangement that has been established separately at the Verizon-IP by a third party and that is used by Ciera to interconnect with Verizon; and/or
  - 2.1.3.3 an Entrance Facility and transport obtained from Verizon (and any necessary multiplexing) pursuant to the applicable Verizon access Tariff, from the Ciera network to the Verizon-IP.
- 2.1.4 Ciera may order from Verizon, in accordance with the rates, terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and applicable Verizon Tariff(s) (or in the absence of applicable rates, terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and Verizon Tariff(s), in accordance with rates, terms and conditions to be negotiated by the Parties), any of the methods for interconnection specified in Section 2.1.3 above.
- 2.1.5 Verizon may use any of the following methods for interconnection with Ciera:
  - 2.1.5.1 a Collocation arrangement Verizon has established at the Ciera-IP pursuant to the Collocation Attachment, or an interconnection arrangement Verizon has established at the Ciera-IP that is operationally equivalent to a Collocation arrangement (including, but not limited to, a Verizon provided Entrance Facility); and/or

- 2.1.5.2 a Collocation arrangement that has been established separately at the Ciera-IP by a third party and that is used by Verizon to interconnect with Ciera; and/or
- 2.1.5.3 a non-distance sensitive Entrance Facility obtained from Ciera (and any necessary multiplexing), from the Verizon network to the Ciera-IP (including, but not limited to, at Verizon's election, an Entrance Facility accessed by Verizon through interconnection at a Collocation arrangement that Ciera has established at a Verizon Wire Center pursuant to the Collocation Attachment, or through interconnection at a Collocation arrangement that has been established separately at a Verizon Wire Center by a third party and that is used by Ciera), or an Entrance Facility obtained from a third party that has established an interconnection arrangement with Ciera.
- 2.1.6 Verizon may order from Ciera, in accordance with the rates, terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and applicable Ciera Tariff(s) (or in the absence of applicable rates, terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and Ciera Tariff(s), in accordance with rates, terms and conditions to be negotiated by the Parties), any of the methods for interconnection specified in Section 2.1.5 above.

2.2 Trunk Types.

- 2.2.1 In interconnecting their networks pursuant to this Attachment, the Parties will use, as appropriate, the following separate and distinct trunk groups:
  - 2.2.1.1 Interconnection Trunks for the transmission and routing of Reciprocal Compensation Traffic, translated LEC IntraLATA toll free service access code (e.g., 800/888/877) traffic, and IntraLATA Toll Traffic, between their respective Telephone Exchange Service Customers, Tandem Transit Traffic, and, Measured Internet Traffic, all in accordance with Sections 5 through 8 of this Attachment;
  - 2.2.1.2 Access Toll Connecting Trunks for the transmission and routing of Exchange Access traffic, including translated InterLATA toll free service access code (e.g., 800/888/877) traffic, between Ciera Telephone Exchange Service Customers and purchasers of Switched Exchange Access Service via a Verizon access Tandem in accordance with Sections 9 through 11 of this Attachment; and
  - 2.2.1.3 Miscellaneous Trunk Groups as mutually agreed to by the Parties, including, but not limited to: (a) choke trunks for traffic congestion and testing; and, (b) untranslated IntraLATA/InterLATA toll free service access code (e.g. 800/888/877) traffic.
- 2.2.2 Other types of trunk groups may be used by the Parties as provided in other Attachments to this Agreement (e.g., 911/E911 Trunks; Information Services Trunks) or in other separate agreements between the Parties (e.g., Directory Assistance Trunks, Operator Services Trunks, BLV/BLVI Trunks).

- 2.2.3 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Parties will mutually agree upon where One-Way Interconnection Trunks (trunks with traffic going in one direction, including one-way trunks and uni-directional two-way trunks) and/or Two-Way Interconnection Trunks (trunks with traffic going in both directions) will be deployed.
- 2.2.4 In the event the volume of traffic between a Verizon End Office and the Ciera network, which is carried by a Final Tandem Interconnection Trunk group, exceeds the Centium Call Second (Hundred Call Second) busy hour equivalent of one (1) DS-1 at any time and/or 200,000 minutes of use for a single month: (a) if One-Way Interconnection Trunks are used, the originating Party shall promptly establish new End Office One-Way Interconnection Trunk groups between the Verizon End Office and the Ciera network; or, (b) if Two-Way Interconnection Trunks are used, Ciera shall promptly submit an ASR to Verizon to establish new End Office Two-Way Interconnection Trunk group(s) between that Verizon End Office and the Ciera network.
- 2.2.5 Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties, the total number of Tandem Interconnection Trunks between Ciera's network and a Verizon Tandem will be limited to a maximum of 240 trunks. In the event that the volume of traffic between Ciera's network and a Verizon Tandem exceeds, or reasonably can be expected to exceed, the capacity of the 240 trunks, Ciera shall promptly submit an ASR to Verizon to establish new or additional End Office Trunks to insure that the volume of traffic between Ciera's network and the Verizon Tandem does not exceed the capacity of the 240 trunks.
- 2.3 One-Way Interconnection Trunks.
- 2.3.1 Where the Parties have agreed to use One-Way Interconnection Trunks for the delivery of traffic from Ciera to Verizon, Ciera, at Ciera's own expense, shall:
- 2.3.1.1 provide its own facilities for delivery of the traffic to the Ciera Collocation arrangement at the Verizon-IP or to the third-party Collocation arrangement used by Ciera at the Verizon-IP; and/or
- 2.3.1.2 obtain transport for delivery of the traffic to the Ciera Collocation arrangement at the Verizon-IP or to the third-party Collocation arrangement used by Ciera at the Verizon-IP (a) from a third-party, or, (b) if Verizon offers such transport pursuant to this Agreement or an applicable Verizon Tariff, from Verizon; and/or
- 2.3.1.3 order the One-Way Trunks from Verizon in accordance with the rates, terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and applicable Verizon Tariffs, for installation on an Entrance Facility obtained by Ciera from Verizon pursuant to Sections 2.1.3.3 and 2.1.4, and also order multiplexing and transport from Verizon pursuant to Sections 2.1.3.3 and 2.1.4.
- 2.3.1.3.1 For each Tandem One -Way Interconnection Trunk group provided by Verizon to Ciera with a



utilization level of less than sixty percent (60%), unless the Parties agree otherwise, Ciera will promptly submit ASRs to disconnect a sufficient number of Interconnection Trunks to attain a utilization level of approximately sixty percent (60%).

- 2.3.2 Where the Parties have agreed to use One-Way Interconnection Trunks for the delivery of traffic from Verizon to Ciera, Verizon, at Verizon's own expense, shall:
  - 2.3.2.1 provide its own facilities for delivery of the traffic to the Verizon Collocation arrangement or interconnection arrangement at the Ciera-IP or to the third-party Collocation arrangement used by Verizon at the Ciera-IP; or
  - 2.3.2.2 obtain transport for delivery of the traffic to the Verizon Collocation arrangement or interconnection arrangement at the Ciera-IP or to the third-party Collocation arrangement used by Verizon at the Ciera-IP (a) from a third-party, or, (b) if Ciera offers such transport pursuant to this Agreement or an applicable Ciera Tariff, from Ciera; or
  - 2.3.2.3 order the One-Way Trunks from Ciera in accordance with the rates, terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and applicable Ciera Tariffs for installation on an Entrance Facility obtained by Verizon from Ciera pursuant to Sections 2.1.5.3 and 2.1.6, or obtain the One-Way Trunks from a third-party that has established an interconnection arrangement with Ciera.

## 2.4 Two-Way Interconnection Trunks.

- 2.4.1 Where the Parties have agreed to use Two-Way Interconnection Trunks for the exchange of traffic between Verizon and Ciera, Ciera shall order from Verizon, and Verizon shall provide, the Two-Way Interconnection Trunks and the Entrance Facility, on which such Trunks will ride, and transport and multiplexing, in accordance with the rates, terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and Verizon's applicable Tariffs.
- 2.4.2 Prior to ordering any Two-Way Interconnection Trunks from Verizon, Ciera shall meet with Verizon to conduct a joint planning meeting ("Joint Planning Meeting"). At that Joint Planning Meeting, each Party shall provide to the other Party originating Centium Call Second (Hundred Call Second) information, and the Parties shall mutually agree on the appropriate initial number of Two-Way End Office and Tandem Interconnection Trunks and the interface specifications at the Point of Interconnection (POI). Where the Parties have agreed to convert existing One-Way Interconnection Trunks to Two-Way Interconnection Trunks, at the Joint Planning Meeting, the Parties shall also mutually agree on the conversion process and project intervals for conversion of such One-Way Interconnection Trunks to Two-Way Interconnection Trunks.
- 2.4.3 Two-Way Interconnection Trunks shall be from a Verizon End Office or Tandem to a mutually agreed upon POI.

- 2.4.4 On a semi-annual basis, Ciera shall submit a good faith forecast to Verizon of the number of End Office and Tandem Two-Way Interconnection Trunks that Ciera anticipates Verizon will need to provide during the ensuing two (2) year period to carry traffic from Ciera to Verizon and from Verizon to Ciera. Ciera's trunk forecasts shall conform to the Verizon CLEC trunk forecasting guidelines as in effect at that time.
- 2.4.5 The Parties shall meet (telephonically or in person) from time to time, as needed, to review data on End Office and Tandem Two-Way Interconnection Trunks to determine the need for new trunk groups and to plan any necessary changes in the number of Two-Way Interconnection Trunks.
- 2.4.6 Two-Way Interconnection Trunks shall have SS7 Common Channel Signaling. The Parties agree to utilize B8ZS and Extended Super Frame (ESF) DS1 facilities, where available.
- 2.4.7 With respect to End Office Two-Way Interconnection Trunks, both Parties shall use an economic Centium Call Second (Hundred Call Second) equal to five (5).
- 2.4.8 Two-Way Interconnection Trunk groups that connect to a Verizon access Tandem shall be engineered using a design blocking objective of Neal-Wilkenson B.005 during the average time consistent busy hour. Two-Way Interconnection Trunk groups that connect to a Verizon local Tandem shall be engineered using a design blocking objective of Neal-Wilkenson B.01 during the average time consistent busy hour. Verizon and Ciera shall engineer Two-Way Interconnection Trunks using BOC Notes on the LEC Networks SR-TSV-002275.
- 2.4.9 The performance standard for final Two-Way Interconnection Trunk groups shall be that no such Interconnection Trunk group will exceed its design blocking objective (B.005 or B.01, as applicable) for three (3) consecutive calendar traffic study months.
- 2.4.10 Ciera shall determine and order the number of Two-Way Interconnection Trunks that are required to meet the applicable design blocking objective for all traffic carried on each Two-Way Interconnection Trunk group. Ciera shall order Two-Way Interconnection Trunks by submitting ASRs to Verizon setting forth the number of Two-Way Interconnection Trunks to be installed and the requested installation dates within Verizon's effective standard intervals or negotiated intervals, as appropriate. Ciera shall complete ASRs in accordance with OBF Guidelines as in effect from time to time.
- 2.4.11 Verizon may (but shall not be obligated to) monitor Two-Way Interconnection Groups using service results for the applicable design blocking objective. If Verizon observes blocking in excess of the applicable design objective on any Tandem Two-Way Interconnection Trunk group and Ciera has not notified Verizon that it has corrected such blocking, Verizon may submit to Ciera a Trunk Group Service Request directing Ciera to remedy the blocking. Upon receipt of a Trunk Group Service Request, Ciera will complete an ASR to augment

the Two-Way Interconnection Trunk Group with excessive blocking and submit the ASR to Verizon within five (5) Business Days.

- 2.4.12 The Parties will review all Tandem Two-Way Interconnection Trunk groups that reach a utilization level of seventy percent (70%), or greater, to determine whether those groups should be augmented. Ciera will promptly augment all Tandem Two-Way Interconnection Trunk groups that reach a utilization level of eighty percent (80%) by submitting ASRs for additional trunks sufficient to attain a utilization level of approximately seventy percent (70%), unless the Parties agree that additional trunking is not required. For each Tandem Two-Way Interconnection Trunk group with a utilization level of less than sixty percent (60%), unless the Parties agree otherwise, Ciera will promptly submit ASRs to disconnect a sufficient number of Interconnection Trunks to attain a utilization level of approximately sixty percent (60%) for each respective group, unless the Parties agree that the Two-Way Interconnection Trunks should not be disconnected. In the event Ciera fails to submit an ASR for Two-Way Interconnection Trunks in conformance with this section, Verizon may bill Ciera for the excess Interconnection Trunks at the applicable Verizon rates.
- 2.4.13 Because Verizon will not be in control of when and how many Two-Way Interconnection Trunks are established between its network and Ciera's network, Verizon's performance in connection with these Two-Way Interconnection Trunk groups shall not be subject to any performance measurements and remedies under this Agreement, and, except as otherwise required by Applicable Law, under any FCC or Commission approved carrier-to-carrier performance assurance guidelines or plan.
- 2.4.14 Upon three (3) months prior written notice and with the mutual agreement of the Parties, either Party may withdraw its traffic from a Two-Way Interconnection Trunk group and install One-Way Interconnection Trunks to the other Party's relevant POI, provided that, if a Party has failed to comply with this Agreement with regard to Two-Way Interconnection Trunks, the other Party may upon three (3) months prior written notice and without mutual agreement of the non-complying Party, withdraw its traffic from a Two-Way Interconnection Trunk group and install One-Way Interconnection Trunks to the non-complying Party's relevant POI.
- 2.4.15 Ciera will route its traffic to Verizon over the End Office and Tandem Two-Way Interconnection Trunks in accordance with SR-TAP-000191, including but not limited to those standards requiring that a call from Ciera to a Verizon End Office will first be routed to the End Office Interconnection Trunk group between Ciera and the Verizon End Office.
- 2.4.16 When the Parties implement Two-Way Interconnection Trunks, the Parties will work cooperatively to calculate a Proportionate Percentage of Use ("PPU") factor for each facility on which the Two-Way Interconnection Trunks ride, based on the total number of minutes of traffic that each Party sends over the Two-Way Interconnection Trunks riding on that facility. Ciera will pay a percentage of Verizon's monthly recurring charges for each facility on which the Two-Way Interconnection Trunks ride equal to Ciera's percentage of use of that facility as shown by the PPU. The PPU shall not be applied to

calculate the charges for any portion of a facility that is on Ciera's side of Ciera's-IP, which charges shall be solely the financial responsibility of Ciera. During the first full calendar quarter (and any partial calendar quarter preceding such first full calendar quarter) after the first Two-Way Interconnection Trunk is established on a facility, the PPU for that facility will be fifty percent (50%) for each Party. For each calendar quarter thereafter, the Parties shall recalculate the PPU using actual traffic usage data for the preceding calendar quarter.

Non-recurring charges for the facility on which the Two-Way Interconnection Trunks ride shall be apportioned as follows: (a) for the portion of the facility on Verizon's side of the Ciera-IP, Ciera shall pay fifty percent (50%) of the Verizon non-recurring charges; and, (b) for the portion of the facility on Ciera's side of the Ciera-IP, Ciera shall be solely responsible for the non-recurring charges.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.4.16, if Ciera fails to provide Ciera-IPs in accordance with this Agreement, Ciera will be responsible for one hundred percent (100%) of all recurring and non-recurring charges associated with Two-Way Interconnection Trunk groups until Ciera establishes such Ciera-IPs.

### **3. Alternative Interconnection Arrangements**

- 3.1 In addition to the foregoing methods of Interconnection, and subject to mutual agreement of the Parties, the Parties may agree to establish an End Point Fiber Meet arrangement, which may include a SONET backbone with an optical interface at the OC-n level in accordance with the terms of this Section. The Fiber Distribution Frame at the Ciera location shall be designated as the POI for both Parties.
- 3.2 The establishment of any End Point Fiber Meet arrangement is expressly conditioned upon the Parties' reaching prior written agreement on routing, appropriate sizing and forecasting, equipment, ordering, provisioning, maintenance, repair, testing, augment, and compensation, procedures and arrangements, reasonable distance limitations, and on any other arrangements necessary to implement the End Point Fiber Meet arrangement.
- 3.3 Except as otherwise agreed by the Parties, End Point Fiber Meet arrangements shall be used only for the termination of Reciprocal Compensation Traffic, Measured Internet Traffic, and IntraLATA Toll Traffic.

### **4. Initiating Interconnection**

- 4.1 If Ciera determines to offer Telephone Exchange Services and to interconnect with Verizon in any LATA in which Verizon also offers Telephone Exchange Services and in which the Parties are not already interconnected pursuant to this Agreement, Ciera shall provide written notice to Verizon of the need to establish Interconnection in such LATA pursuant to this Agreement.
- 4.2 The notice provided in Section 4.1 shall include (a) the initial Routing Point(s); (b) the applicable Ciera-IPs to be established in the relevant LATA in accordance with this Agreement; (c) Ciera's intended Interconnection activation date; (d) a forecast of Ciera's trunking requirements conforming to Section 14.3; and (e) such other information as Verizon shall reasonably request in order to facilitate Interconnection.

- 4.3 The interconnection activation date in the new LATA shall be mutually agreed to by the Parties after receipt by Verizon of all necessary information as indicated above. Within ten (10) Business Days of Verizon's receipt of Ciera's notice provided for in Section 4.1, Verizon and Ciera shall confirm the Verizon-IP(s), the Ciera-IP(s) and the mutually agreed upon Interconnection activation date for the new LATA.

## **5. Transmission and Routing of Telephone Exchange Service Traffic**

### **5.1 Scope of Traffic.**

Section 5 prescribes parameters for Interconnection Trunks used for Interconnection pursuant to Sections 2 through 4 of this Attachment.

### **5.2 Trunk Group Connections and Ordering.**

5.2.1 For One-Way or Two-Way Interconnection Trunks, both Parties shall use either a DS-1 or DS-3 facilities interface at the POI. When and where an STS-1 interface is available, the Parties may agree to use such an interface. Upon mutual agreement, the Parties may agree to use an optical interface (such as OC-n).

5.2.2 When One-Way or Two-Way Interconnection Trunks are provisioned using a DS-3 interface facility, Ciera shall order the multiplexed DS-3 facilities to the Verizon Central Office that is designated in the NECA 4 Tariff as an Intermediate Hub location, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by Verizon. The specific NECA 4 Intermediate Hub location to be used for One-Way or Two-Way Interconnection Trunks shall be in the appropriate Tandem subtending area based on the LERG. In the event the appropriate DS-3 Intermediate Hub is not used, then Ciera shall pay 100% of the facility charges for the One-Way or Two-Way Interconnection Trunks.

5.2.3 Each Party will identify its Carrier Identification Code, a three or four digit numeric code obtained from Telcordia, to the other Party when ordering a trunk group.

5.2.4 Unless mutually agreed to by both Parties, each Party will outpulse ten (10) digits to the other Party.

5.2.5 Each Party will use commercially reasonable efforts to monitor trunk groups under its control and to augment those groups using generally accepted trunk engineering standards so as to not exceed blocking objectives. Each Party agrees to use modular trunk engineering techniques for trunks subject to this Attachment.

### **5.3 Switching System Hierarchy and Trunking Requirements.**

For purposes of routing Ciera traffic to Verizon, the subtending arrangements between Verizon Tandem Switches and Verizon End Office Switches shall be the same as the Tandem/End Office subtending arrangements Verizon maintains for the routing of its own or other carriers' traffic. For purposes of routing Verizon traffic to Ciera, the subtending arrangements between Ciera Tandem Switches and Ciera End Office Switches shall be the same as the Tandem/End Office subtending arrangements that Ciera maintains for the routing of its own or other carriers' traffic.

5.4 Signaling.

Each Party will provide the other Party with access to its databases and associated signaling necessary for the routing and completion of the other Party's traffic in accordance with the provisions contained in the Unbundled Network Element Attachment or applicable access tariff.

5.5 Grades of Service.

The Parties shall initially engineer and shall monitor and augment all trunk groups consistent with the Joint Process as set forth in Section 14.1.

**6. Traffic Measurement and Billing over Interconnection Trunks**

6.1 For billing purposes, each Party shall pass Calling Party Number (CPN) information on at least ninety-five percent (95%) of calls carried over the Interconnection Trunks.

6.1.1 As used in this Section 6, "Traffic Rate" means the applicable Reciprocal Compensation Traffic rate, Measured Internet Traffic rate, intrastate Switched Exchange Access Service rate, interstate Switched Exchange Access Service rate, or intrastate/interstate Tandem Transit Traffic rate, as provided in the Pricing Attachment, an applicable Tariff, or, for Measured Internet Traffic, the FCC Internet Order.

6.1.2 If the originating Party passes CPN on ninety-five percent (95%) or more of its calls, the receiving Party shall bill the originating Party the Traffic Rate applicable to each relevant minute of traffic for which CPN is passed. For any remaining (up to 5%) calls without CPN information, the receiving Party shall bill the originating Party for such traffic at the Traffic Rate applicable to each relevant minute of traffic, in direct proportion to the minutes of use of calls passed with CPN information.

6.1.3 If the originating Party passes CPN on less than ninety-five percent (95%) of its calls and the originating Party chooses to combine Reciprocal Compensation Traffic and Toll Traffic on the same trunk group, the receiving Party shall bill the higher of its interstate Switched Exchange Access Service rates or its intrastate Switched Exchange Access Services rates for all traffic that is passed without CPN, unless the Parties agree that other rates should apply to such traffic.

6.2 At such time as a receiving Party has the capability, on an automated basis, to use such CPN to classify traffic delivered over Interconnection Trunks by the other Party by Traffic Rate type (e.g., Reciprocal Compensation Traffic/Measured Internet Traffic, intrastate Switched Exchange Access Service, interstate Switched Exchange Access Service, or intrastate/interstate Tandem Transit Traffic), such receiving Party shall bill the originating Party the Traffic Rate applicable to each relevant minute of traffic for which CPN is passed. If the receiving Party lacks the capability, on an automated basis, to use CPN information on an automated basis to classify traffic delivered by the other Party by Traffic Rate type, the originating Party will supply Traffic Factor 1 and Traffic Factor 2. The Traffic Factors shall be supplied in writing by the originating Party within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date and shall be updated in writing by the originating Party quarterly. Measurement of billing minutes for purposes of determining terminating compensation shall be in conversation seconds (the time in seconds that the Parties equipment is used for a completed call, measured

from the receipt of answer supervision to the receipt of disconnect supervision). Measurement of billing minutes for originating toll free service access code (e.g., 800/888/877) calls shall be in accordance with applicable Tariffs. Determinations as to whether traffic is Reciprocal Compensation Traffic or Measured Internet Traffic shall be made in accordance with Section 7.3.2.1 below.

- 6.3 Each Party reserves the right to audit all Traffic, up to a maximum of two audits per calendar year, to ensure that rates are being applied appropriately; provided, however, that either Party shall have the right to conduct additional audit(s) if the preceding audit disclosed material errors or discrepancies. Each Party agrees to provide the necessary Traffic data in conjunction with any such audit in a timely manner.
- 6.4 Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to limit either Party's ability to designate the areas within which that Party's Customers may make calls which that Party rates as "local" in its Customer Tariffs.

## **7. Reciprocal Compensation Arrangements Pursuant to Section 251(b)(5) of the Act**

### **7.1 Reciprocal Compensation Traffic Interconnection Points.**

7.1.1 Except as otherwise agreed by the Parties, the Interconnection Points ("IPs") from which Ciera will provide transport and termination of Reciprocal Compensation Traffic to its Customers ("Ciera-IPs") shall be as follows:

7.1.1.1 For each LATA in which Ciera requests to interconnect with Verizon, except as otherwise agreed by the Parties, Ciera shall establish a Ciera IP in each Verizon Local Calling Area (as defined below) where Ciera\* chooses to assign telephone numbers to its Customers. Ciera shall establish such Ciera-IP consistent with the methods of interconnection and interconnection trunking architectures that it will use pursuant to Section 2 or Section 3 of this Attachment. For purposes of this Section 7.1.1.1, Verizon Local Calling Areas shall be as defined in Verizon's effective Customer tariffs and include a non-optional Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement, but do not include an optional Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement. If Ciera fails to establish IPs in accordance with the preceding sentences of this Section 7.1.1.1, (a) Verizon may pursue available dispute resolution mechanisms; and, (b) Ciera shall bill and Verizon shall pay the lesser of the negotiated intercarrier compensation rate or the End Office Reciprocal Compensation rate for the relevant traffic less Verizon's transport rate, tandem switching rate (to the extent traffic is tandem switched), and other costs (to the extent that Verizon purchases such transport from Ciera or a third party), from the originating Verizon End Office to the receiving Ciera-IP.

7.1.1.2 At any time that Ciera establishes a Collocation site at a Verizon End Office Wire Center in a LATA in which Ciera is interconnected or requesting interconnection with Verizon, either Party may request in writing that such Ciera Collocation site be established as the Ciera-IP for traffic

originated by Verizon Customers served by that End Office. Upon such request, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith mutually acceptable arrangements for the transition to such Ciera-IP. If the Parties have not reached agreement on such arrangements within thirty (30) days, (a) either Party may pursue available dispute resolution mechanisms; and, (b) Ciera shall bill and Verizon shall pay the lesser of the negotiated intercarrier compensation rate or the End Office Reciprocal Compensation rate for the relevant traffic less Verizon's transport rate, tandem switching rate (to the extent traffic is tandem switched), and other costs (to the extent that Verizon purchases such transport from Ciera or a third party), from the originating Verizon End Office to the receiving Ciera-IP.

7.1.1.3 In any LATA where the Parties are already interconnected prior to the effective date of this Agreement, Ciera may maintain existing CLEC-IPs, except that Verizon may request in writing to transition such Ciera-IPs to the Ciera-IPs described in subsections 7.1.1.1 and 7.1.1.2, above. Upon such request, the Parties shall negotiate mutually satisfactory arrangements for the transition to CLEC-IPs that conform to subsections 7.1.1.1 and 7.1.1.2 above. If the Parties have not reached agreement on such arrangements within thirty (30) days, (a) either Party may pursue available dispute resolution mechanisms; and, (b) Ciera shall bill and Verizon shall pay only the lesser of the negotiated intercarrier compensation rate or the End Office reciprocal compensation rate for relevant traffic, less Verizon's transport rate, tandem switching rate (to the extent traffic is tandem switched), and other costs (to the extent that Verizon purchases such transport from Ciera or a third party), from Verizon's originating End Office to the Ciera IP.

7.1.2 Except as otherwise agreed by the Parties, the Interconnection Points ("IPs") from which Verizon will provide transport and termination of Reciprocal Compensation Traffic to its Customers ("Verizon-IPs") shall be as follows:

7.1.2.1 For Reciprocal Compensation Traffic delivered by Ciera to the Verizon Tandem subtended by the terminating End Office serving the Verizon Customer, the Verizon-IP will be the Verizon Tandem switch.

7.1.2.2 For Reciprocal Compensation Traffic delivered by Ciera to the Verizon terminating End Office serving the Verizon Customer, the Verizon-IP will be Verizon End Office switch.

7.1.3 Should either Party offer additional IPs to any Telecommunications Carrier that is not a Party to this Agreement, the other Party may elect to deliver traffic to such IPs for the NXXs or functionalities served by those IPs. To the extent that any such Ciera-IP is not located at a Collocation site at a Verizon Tandem Wire Center or Verizon End Office Wire Center, then Ciera shall permit Verizon to establish physical Interconnection through collocation or other operationally comparable arrangements acceptable to Verizon at the Ciera-IP.



7.1.4 Each Party is responsible for delivering its Reciprocal Compensation Traffic that is to be terminated by the other Party to the other Party's relevant IP.

7.2 Reciprocal Compensation.

The Parties shall compensate each other for the transport and termination of Reciprocal Compensation Traffic delivered to the terminating Party in accordance with Section 251(b)(5) of the Act at the rates stated in the Pricing Attachment. These rates are to be applied at the Ciera-IP for traffic delivered by Verizon for termination by Ciera, and at the Verizon-IP for traffic delivered by Ciera for termination by Verizon. Except as expressly specified in this Agreement, no additional charges shall apply for the termination from the IP to the Customer of Reciprocal Compensation Traffic delivered to the Verizon-IP by Ciera or the Ciera-IP by Verizon. When such Reciprocal Compensation Traffic is delivered over the same trunks as Toll Traffic, any port or transport or other applicable access charges related to the delivery of Toll Traffic from the IP to an end user shall be prorated to be applied only to the Toll Traffic. The designation of traffic as Reciprocal Compensation Traffic for purposes of Reciprocal Compensation shall be based on the actual originating and terminating points of the complete end-to-end communication.

7.3 Traffic Not Subject to Reciprocal Compensation.

7.3.1 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to interstate or intrastate Exchange Access, Information Access, or exchange services for Exchange Access or Information Access.

7.3.2 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to Internet Traffic.

7.3.2.1 The determination of whether traffic is Reciprocal Compensation Traffic or Internet Traffic shall be performed in accordance with Paragraphs 8 and 79, and other applicable provisions, of the FCC Internet Order (including, but not limited to, in accordance with the rebuttable presumption established by the FCC Internet Order that traffic delivered to a carrier that exceeds a 3:1 ratio of terminating to originating traffic is Internet Traffic, and in accordance with the process established by the FCC Internet Order for rebutting such presumption before the Commission).

7.3.3 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to Toll Traffic, including, but not limited to, calls originated on a 1+ presubscription basis, or on a casual dialed (10XXX/101XXXX) basis.

7.3.4 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to Optional Extended Local Calling Area Traffic.

7.3.5 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to special access, private line, or any other traffic that is not switched by the terminating Party.

7.3.6 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to Tandem Transit Traffic.

7.3.7 Reciprocal Compensation shall not apply to Voice Information Service Traffic (as defined in Section 5 of the Additional Services Attachment).

- 7.4 The Reciprocal Compensation charges (including, but not limited to, the Reciprocal Compensation per minute of use charges) billed by Ciera to Verizon shall not exceed the Reciprocal Compensation charges (including, but not limited to, Reciprocal Compensation per minute of use charges) billed by Verizon to Ciera.

## **8. Other Types of Traffic**

- 8.1 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any Tariff: (a) the Parties' rights and obligations with respect to any intercarrier compensation that may be due in connection with their exchange of Internet Traffic shall be governed by the terms of the FCC Internet Order and other applicable FCC orders and FCC Regulations; and, (b) a Party shall not be obligated to pay any intercarrier compensation for Internet Traffic that is in excess of the intercarrier compensation for Internet Traffic that such Party is required to pay under the FCC Internet Order and other applicable FCC orders and FCC Regulations.
- 8.2 Subject to Section 8.1 above, interstate and intrastate Exchange Access, Information Access, exchange services for Exchange Access or Information Access, and Toll Traffic, shall be governed by the applicable provisions of this Agreement and applicable Tariffs.
- 8.3 For any traffic originating with a third party carrier and delivered by Ciera to Verizon, Ciera shall pay Verizon the same amount that such third party carrier would have been obligated to pay Verizon for termination of that traffic at the location the traffic is delivered to Verizon by Ciera.
- 8.4 Any traffic not specifically addressed in this Agreement shall be treated as required by the applicable Tariff of the Party transporting and/or terminating the traffic.
- 8.5 Interconnection Points.
- 8.5.1 The IP of a Party ("Receiving Party") for Measured Internet Traffic delivered to the Receiving Party by the other Party shall be the same as the IP of the Receiving Party for Reciprocal Compensation Traffic under Section 7.1 above.
- 8.5.2 Except as otherwise set forth in the applicable Tariff of a Party ("Receiving Party") that receives Toll Traffic from the other Party, the IP of the Receiving Party for Toll Traffic delivered to the Receiving Party by the other Party shall be the same as the IP of the Receiving Party for Reciprocal Compensation Traffic under Section 7.1 above.
- 8.5.3 The IP for traffic exchanged between the Parties that is not Reciprocal Compensation Traffic, Measured Internet Traffic or Toll Traffic, shall be as specified in the applicable provisions of this Agreement or the applicable Tariff of the receiving Party, or in the absence of applicable provisions in this Agreement or a Tariff of the receiving Party, as mutually agreed by the Parties.

## **9. Transmission and Routing of Exchange Access Traffic**

### **9.1 Scope of Traffic.**

Section 9 prescribes parameters for certain trunks to be established over the Interconnections specified in Sections 2 through 5 of this Attachment for the

transmission and routing of traffic between Ciera Telephone Exchange Service Customers and Interexchange Carriers ("Access Toll Connecting Trunks"), in any case where Ciera elects to have its End Office Switch subtend a Verizon Tandem. This includes casually-dialed (1010XXX and 101XXXX) traffic.

9.2 Access Toll Connecting Trunk Group Architecture.

- 9.2.1 If Ciera chooses to subtend a Verizon access Tandem, Ciera's NPA/NXX must be assigned by Ciera to subtend the same Verizon access Tandem that a Verizon NPA/NXX serving the same Rate Center Area subtends as identified in the LERG.
- 9.2.2 Ciera shall establish Access Toll Connecting Trunks pursuant to applicable access Tariffs by which it will provide Switched Exchange Access Services to Interexchange Carriers to enable such Interexchange Carriers to originate and terminate traffic to and from Ciera's Customers.
- 9.2.3 The Access Toll Connecting Trunks shall be two-way trunks. Such trunks shall connect the End Office Ciera utilizes to provide Telephone Exchange Service and Switched Exchange Access to its Customers in a given LATA to the Tandem Verizon utilizes to provide Exchange Access in such LATA.
- 9.2.4 Access Toll Connecting Trunks shall be used solely for the transmission and routing of Exchange Access to allow Ciera's Customers to connect to or be connected to the interexchange trunks of any Interexchange Carrier which is connected to a Verizon access tandem.

**10. Meet-Point Billing Arrangements**

- 10.1 Ciera and Verizon will establish Meet-Point Billing (MPB) arrangements in order to provide a common transport option to Switched Exchange Access Services customers via a Verizon access Tandem Switch in accordance with the Meet Point Billing guidelines contained in the OBF's MECAB and MECOD documents, except as modified herein, and in Verizon's applicable Tariffs. The arrangements described in this Section 10 are intended to be used to provide Switched Exchange Access Service where the transport component of the Switched Exchange Access Service is routed through an access Tandem Switch that is provided by Verizon.
- 10.2 In each LATA, the Parties shall establish MPB arrangements for the applicable Ciera Routing Point/Verizon Serving Wire Center combinations.
- 10.3 Interconnection for the MPB arrangement shall occur at the Verizon access Tandems in the LATA, unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties.
- 10.4 Ciera and Verizon will use reasonable efforts, individually and collectively, to maintain provisions in their respective state access Tariffs, and/or provisions within the National Exchange Carrier Association (NECA) Tariff No. 4, or any successor Tariff sufficient to reflect the MPB arrangements established pursuant to this Agreement.
- 10.5 In general, there are four alternative Meet-Point Billing arrangements possible, which are: Single Bill/Single Tariff, Multiple Bill/Single Tariff, Multiple Bill/Multiple Tariff, and Single Bill/Multiple Tariff, as outlined in the OBF MECAB Guidelines.

Each Party shall implement the “Multiple Bill/Single Tariff” or “Multiple Bill/Multiple Tariff” option, as appropriate, in order to bill an IXC for the portion of the MPB arrangement provided by that Party. Alternatively, in former Bell Atlantic service areas, upon agreement of the Parties, each Party may use the New York State Access Pool on its behalf to implement the Single Bill/Multiple Tariff or Single Bill/Single Tariff option, as appropriate, in order to bill an IXC for the portion of the MPB arrangement provided by that Party.

- 10.6 The rates to be billed by each Party for the portion of the MPB arrangement provided by it shall be as set forth in that Party’s applicable Tariffs, or other document that contains the terms under which that Party’s access services are offered. For each Ciera Routing Point/Verizon Serving Wire Center combination, the MPB billing percentages for transport between the Ciera Routing Point and the Verizon Serving Wire Center shall be calculated in accordance with the formula set forth in Section 10.17.
- 10.7 Each Party shall provide the other Party with the billing name, billing address, and Carrier Identification Code (CIC) of the IXC, and identification of the Verizon Wire Center serving the IXC in order to comply with the MPB notification process as outlined in the MECAB document.
- 10.8 Verizon shall provide Ciera with the Switched Access Detail Usage Data (EMI category 1101XX records) on magnetic tape or via such other media as the Parties may agree to, no later than ten (10) Business Days after the date the usage occurred.
- 10.9 Ciera shall provide Verizon with the Switched Access Summary Usage Data (EMI category 1150XX records) on magnetic tape or via such other media as the Parties may agree, no later than ten (10) Business Days after the date of its rendering of the bill to the relevant IXC, which bill shall be rendered no less frequently than monthly.
- 10.10 All usage data to be provided pursuant to Sections 10.8 and 10.9 shall be sent to the following addresses:

To Ciera:

Ciera Network Systems, Inc.  
Attn: Billing Department  
1250 Wood Branch Park Drive  
Houston, TX 77079

For Verizon:

Verizon Data Services  
ATTN: MPB  
1 East Telecom Parkway  
Dock K  
Temple Terrace, FL 33637

Either Party may change its address for receiving usage data by notifying the other Party in writing pursuant to Section 29 of the General Terms and Conditions.

- 10.11 Ciera and Verizon shall coordinate and exchange the billing account reference (BAR) and billing account cross reference (BACR) numbers or Operating

Company Number ("OCN"), as appropriate, for the MPB arrangements described in this Section 10. Each Party shall notify the other if the level of billing or other BAR/BACR elements change, resulting in a new BAR/BACR number, or if the OCN changes.

- 10.12 Each Party agrees to provide the other Party with notification of any errors it discovers in MPB data within thirty (30) calendar days of the receipt of the original data. The other Party shall attempt to correct the error and resubmit the data within ten (10) Business Days of the notification. In the event the errors cannot be corrected within such ten- (10) Business-Day period, the erroneous data will be considered lost. In the event of a loss of data, whether due to uncorrectable errors or otherwise, both Parties shall cooperate to reconstruct the lost data and, if such reconstruction is not possible, shall accept a reasonable estimate of the lost data based upon prior usage data.
- 10.13 Either Party may request a review or audit of the various components of access recording up to a maximum of two (2) audits per calendar year. All costs associated with each review and audit shall be borne by the requesting Party. Such review or audit shall be conducted subject to Section 7 of the General Terms and Conditions and during regular business hours. A Party may conduct additional audits, at its expense, upon the other Party's consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- 10.14 Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, nothing contained in this Section 10 shall create any liability for damages, losses, claims, costs, injuries, expenses or other liabilities whatsoever on the part of either Party.
- 10.15 MPB will apply for all traffic bearing the 500, 900, toll free service access code (e.g. 800/888/877) (to the extent provided by an IXC) or any other non-geographic NPA which may be designated for such traffic in the future.
- 10.16 In the event Ciera determines to offer Telephone Exchange Services in a LATA in which Verizon operates an access Tandem Switch, Verizon shall permit and enable Ciera to subtend the Verizon access Tandem Switch(es) designated for the Verizon End Offices in the area where there are located Ciera Routing Point(s) associated with the NPA NXX(s) to/from which the Switched Exchange Access Services are homed.
- 10.17 Except as otherwise mutually agreed by the Parties, the MPB billing percentages for each Routing Point/Verizon Serving Wire Center combination shall be calculated according to the following formula, unless as mutually agreed to by the Parties:

$$a / (a + b) = \text{Ciera Billing Percentage}$$

and

$$b / (a + b) = \text{Verizon Billing Percentage}$$

where:

a = the airline mileage between Ciera Routing Point and the actual point of interconnection for the MPB arrangement; and

b = the airline mileage between the Verizon Serving Wire Center and the actual point of interconnection for the MPB arrangement.

10.18 Ciera shall inform Verizon of each LATA in which it intends to offer Telephone Exchange Services and its calculation of the billing percentages which should apply for such arrangement. Within ten (10) Business Days of Ciera's delivery of notice to Verizon, Verizon and Ciera shall confirm the Routing Point/Verizon Serving Wire Center combination and billing percentages.

**11. Toll Free Service Access Code (e.g., 800/888/877) Traffic**

The following terms shall apply when either Party delivers toll free service access code (e.g., 800/877/888)("8YY") calls to the other Party. For the purposes of this Section 11, the terms "translated" and "untranslated" refers to those toll free service access code calls that have been queried ("translated") or have not been queried ("untranslated") to an 8YY database. Except as otherwise agreed to by the Parties, all Ciera originating "untranslated" 8YY traffic will be routed over a separate one-way trunk group.

11.1 When Ciera delivers translated 8YY calls to Verizon for completion,

11.1.1 to an IXC, Ciera shall:

11.1.1.1 provide an appropriate EMI record to Verizon for processing and Meet Point Billing in accordance with Section 10 above; and

11.1.1.2 bill the IXC the Ciera query charge associated with the call.

11.1.2 to Verizon or another LEC that is a toll free service access code service provider in the LATA, Ciera shall:

11.1.2.1 provide an appropriate EMI record to the toll free service access code service provider; and

11.1.2.2 bill to the toll free service access code service provider the Ciera's Tariffed Feature Group D ("FGD") Switched Exchange Access or Reciprocal Compensation charges, as applicable, and the Ciera query charge; and

11.1.2.3 Verizon shall bill applicable Tandem Transit Service charges and associated passthrough charges to Ciera.

11.2 When Verizon performs the query and delivers translated 8YY calls, originated by Verizon's or another LEC's Customer,

11.2.1 to Ciera in it's capacity as a toll free service access code service provider, Verizon shall:

11.2.1.1 bill Ciera the Verizon query charge associated with the call as specified in the Pricing Attachment; and

11.2.1.2 provide an appropriate EMI record to Ciera; and

11.2.1.3 bill Ciera Verizon's Tariffed FGD Switched Exchange Access or Reciprocal Compensation charges as applicable.

11.3 When Ciera: delivers untranslated 8YY calls to Verizon for completion,

11.3.1 to an IXC, Verizon shall:

11.3.1.1 query the call and route the call to the appropriate IXC; and

- 11.3.1.2 provide an appropriate EMI record to Ciera to facilitate billing to the IXC; and
- 11.3.1.3 bill the IXC the Verizon query charge associated with the call and any other applicable Verizon charges.
- 11.3.2 to Verizon or another LEC that is a toll free service access code service provider in the LATA, Verizon shall:
  - 11.3.2.1 query the call and route the call to the appropriate LEC toll free service access code service provider; and
  - 11.3.2.2 provide an appropriate EMI record to Ciera; to facilitate billing to the LEC toll free service access code service provider; and
  - 11.3.2.3 bill the LEC toll free service access code service provider the query charge associated with the call and any other applicable Verizon charges.
- 11.4 Verizon will not direct untranslated toll free service access code call to Ciera.

## **12. Tandem Transit Traffic**

- 12.1 As used in this Section 12, Tandem Transit Traffic is Telephone Exchange Service traffic that originates on Ciera's network, and is transported through a Verizon Tandem to the Central Office of a CLEC, ILEC other than Verizon, Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) carrier, or other LEC, that subtends the relevant Verizon Tandem to which Ciera delivers such traffic. Neither the originating nor terminating customer is a Customer of Verizon. Subtending Central Offices shall be determined in accordance with and as identified in the Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG). Switched Exchange Access Service traffic is not Tandem Transit Traffic.
- 12.2 Tandem Transit Traffic Service provides Ciera with the transport of Tandem Transit Traffic as provided below.
- 12.3 Tandem Transit Traffic may be routed over the Interconnection Trunks described in Sections 3 through 6. Ciera shall deliver each Tandem Transit Traffic call to Verizon with Centium Call Second (Hundred Call Second) and the appropriate Transactional Capabilities Application Part ("TCAP") message to facilitate full interoperability of CLASS Features and billing functions.
- 12.4 Ciera shall exercise its best efforts to enter into a reciprocal Telephone Exchange Service traffic arrangement (either via written agreement or mutual Tariffs) with any CLEC, ILEC, CMRS carrier, or other LEC, to which it delivers Telephone Exchange Service traffic that transits Verizon's Tandem Office. If Ciera does not enter into and provide notice to Verizon of the above referenced arrangement within 180 days of the initial traffic exchange with relevant third party carriers, then Verizon may, at its sole discretion, terminate Tandem Transit Service at anytime upon thirty (30) days written notice to Ciera.
- 12.5 Ciera shall pay Verizon for Transit Service that Ciera originates at the rate specified in the Pricing Attachment, plus any additional charges or costs the receiving CLEC, ILEC, CMRS carrier, or other LEC, imposes or levies on Verizon for the delivery or termination of such traffic, including any Switched Exchange Access Service charges.

- 12.6 Verizon will not provide Tandem Transit Traffic Service for Tandem Transit Traffic to be delivered to a CLEC, ILEC, CMRS carrier, or other LEC, if the volume of Tandem Transit Traffic to be delivered to that carrier exceeds one (1) DS1 level volume of calls.
- 12.7 If or when a third party carrier's Central Office subtends a Ciera Central Office, then Ciera shall offer to Verizon a service arrangement equivalent to or the same as Tandem Transit Service provided by Verizon to Ciera as defined in this Section 12 such that Verizon may terminate calls to a Central Office of a CLEC, ILEC, CMRS carrier, or other LEC, that subtends a Ciera Central Office ("Reciprocal Tandem Transit Service"). Ciera shall offer such Reciprocal Transit Service arrangements under terms and conditions no less favorable than those provided in this Section 12.
- 12.8 Neither Party shall take any actions to prevent the other Party from entering into a direct and reciprocal traffic exchange agreement with any carrier to which it originates, or from which it terminates, traffic.

**13. Number Resources, Rate Center Areas and Routing Points**

- 13.1 Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to limit or otherwise adversely affect in any manner either Party's right to employ or to request and be assigned any Central Office Codes ("NXX") pursuant to the Central Office Code Assignment Guidelines and any relevant FCC or Commission orders, as may be amended from time to time, or to establish, by Tariff or otherwise, Rate Center Areas and Routing Points corresponding to such NXX codes.
- 13.2 It shall be the responsibility of each Party to program and update its own switches and network systems pursuant to information provided on ASRs as well as the LERG in order to recognize and route traffic to the other Party's assigned NXX codes. Except as expressly set forth in this Agreement, neither Party shall impose any fees or charges whatsoever on the other Party for such activities.
- 13.3 Unless otherwise required by Commission order, the Rate Center Areas will be the same for each Party. During the term of this Agreement, Ciera shall adopt the Rate Center Area and Rate Center Points that the Commission has approved for Verizon within the LATA and Tandem serving area. Ciera shall assign whole NPA-NXX codes to each Rate Center Area unless otherwise ordered by the FCC, the Commission or another governmental entity of appropriate jurisdiction, or the LEC industry adopts alternative methods of utilizing NXXs.
- 13.4 Ciera will also designate a Routing Point for each assigned NXX code. Ciera shall designate one location for each Rate Center Area in which the Ciera has established NXX code(s) as the Routing Point for the NPA-NXXs associated with that Rate Center Area, and such Routing Point shall be within the same LATA as the Rate Center Area but not necessarily within the Rate Center Area itself. Unless specified otherwise, calls to subsequent NXXs of Ciera will be routed in the same manner as calls to Ciera's initial NXXs.
- 13.5 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, nothing in this Agreement is intended, and nothing in this Agreement shall be construed, to in any way constrain Ciera's choices regarding the size of the local calling area(s) that Ciera may establish for its Customers, which local calling areas may be larger than, smaller than, or identical to Verizon's local calling areas.

**14. Joint Network Implementation and Grooming Process; and Installation, Maintenance, Testing and Repair**



14.1 Joint Network Implementation and Grooming Process.

Upon request of either Party, the Parties shall jointly develop an implementation and grooming process (the "Joint Grooming Process" or "Joint Process") which may define and detail, inter alia:

- 14.1.1 standards to ensure that Interconnection Trunks experience a grade of service, availability and quality which is comparable to that achieved on interoffice trunks within Verizon's network and in accord with all appropriate relevant industry-accepted quality, reliability and availability standards. Except as otherwise stated in this Agreement, trunks provided by either Party for Interconnection services will be engineered using a design-blocking objective of B.01.
- 14.1.2 the respective duties and responsibilities of the Parties with respect to the administration and maintenance of the trunk groups, including, but not limited to, standards and procedures for notification and discoveries of trunk disconnects;
- 14.1.3 disaster recovery provision escalations;
- 14.1.4 additional technically feasible and geographically relevant IP(s) in a LATA as provided in Section 2; and
- 14.1.5 such other matters as the Parties may agree, including, e.g., End Office to End Office high usage trunks as good engineering practices may dictate.

14.2 Installation, Maintenance, Testing and Repair.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties, to the extent required by Applicable Law, Interconnection provided by a Party shall be equal in quality to that provided by such Party to itself, any subsidiary, affiliates or third party. If either Party is unable to fulfill its obligations under this Section 14.2, it shall notify the other Party of its inability to do so and will negotiate alternative intervals in good faith. The Parties agree that to the extent required by Applicable Law, the standards to be used by a Party for isolating and clearing any disconnections and/or other outages or troubles shall be at parity with standards used by such Party with respect to itself, any subsidiary, affiliate or third party.

14.3 Forecasting Requirements for Trunk Provisioning.

Within ninety (90) days of executing this Agreement, Ciera shall provide Verizon a two (2) year traffic forecast. This initial forecast will provide the amount of traffic to be delivered to and from Verizon over each of the Interconnection Trunk groups over the next eight (8) quarters. The forecast shall be updated and provided to Verizon on an as-needed basis but no less frequently than semiannually. All forecasts shall comply with the Verizon CLEC Interconnection Trunking Forecast Guide and shall include, at a minimum, Access Carrier Terminal Location (ACTL), traffic type (Reciprocal Compensation Traffic/Toll Traffic, Operator Services, 911, etc.), code (identifies trunk group), A location/Z location (CLLI codes for Ciera-IPs and Verizon-IPs), interface type (e.g., DS1), and trunks in service each year (cumulative).

- 14.3.1 Initial Forecasts/Trunking Requirements. Because Verizon's trunking requirements will, at least during an initial period, be dependent on the Customer segments and service segments within Customer segments

to whom Ciera decides to market its services, Verizon will be largely dependent on Ciera to provide accurate trunk forecasts for both inbound (from Verizon) and outbound (to Verizon) traffic. Verizon will, as an initial matter provide the same number of trunks to terminate Reciprocal Compensation Traffic to Ciera as Ciera provides to terminate Reciprocal Compensation Traffic to Verizon. At Verizon's discretion, when Ciera expressly identifies particular situations that are expected to produce traffic that is substantially skewed in either the inbound or outbound direction, Verizon will provide the number of trunks Ciera suggests; provided, however, that in all cases Verizon's provision of the forecasted number of trunks to Ciera is conditioned on the following: that such forecast is based on reasonable engineering criteria, there are no capacity constraints, and Ciera's previous forecasts have proven to be reliable and accurate.

14.3.1.1 Monitoring and Adjusting Forecasts. Verizon will, for ninety (90) days, monitor traffic on each trunk group that it establishes at Ciera's suggestion or request pursuant to the procedures identified in Section 14.3. At the end of such ninety-(90) day period, Verizon may disconnect trunks that, based on reasonable engineering criteria and capacity constraints, are not warranted by the actual traffic volume experienced. If, after such initial ninety (90) day period for a trunk group, Verizon determines that any trunks in the trunk group in excess of two (2) DS-1s are not warranted by actual traffic volumes (considering engineering criteria for busy Centium Call Second (Hundred Call Second) and blocking percentages), then Verizon may hold Ciera financially responsible for the excess facilities.

14.3.1.2 In subsequent periods, Verizon may also monitor traffic for ninety (90) days on additional trunk groups that Ciera suggests or requests Verizon to establish. If, after any such (90) day period, Verizon determines that any trunks in the trunk group are not warranted by actual traffic volumes (considering engineering criteria for busy hour Centium Call Second (Hundred Call Second) and blocking percentages), then Verizon may hold Ciera financially responsible for the excess facilities. At any time during the relevant ninety-(90) day period, Ciera may request that Verizon disconnect trunks to meet a revised forecast. In such instances, Verizon may hold Ciera financially responsible for the disconnected trunks retroactive to the start of the ninety (90) day period through the date such trunks are disconnected.

## **15. Number Portability - Section 251(B)(2)**

### 15.1 Scope.

The Parties shall provide Number Portability (NP) in accordance with rules and regulations as from time to time prescribed by the FCC.

### 15.2 Procedures for Providing LNP ("Long-term Number Portability").

The Parties will follow the LNP provisioning process recommended by the North American Numbering Council (NANC) and adopted by the FCC. In addition, the Parties agree to follow the LNP ordering procedures established at the OBF.

The Parties shall provide LNP on a reciprocal basis.

- 15.2.1 A Customer of one Party ("Party A") elects to become a Customer of the other Party ("Party B"). The Customer elects to utilize the original telephone number(s) corresponding to the Telephone Exchange Service(s) it previously received from Party A, in conjunction with the Telephone Exchange Service(s) it will now receive from Party B. After Party B has received authorization from the Customer in accordance with Applicable Law and sends an LSR to Party A, Parties A and B will work together to port the Customer's telephone number(s) from Party A's network to Party B's network.
- 15.2.2 When a telephone number is ported out of Party A's network, Party A will remove any non-proprietary line based calling card(s) associated with the ported number(s) from its Line Information Database (LIDB). Reactivation of the line-based calling card in another LIDB, if desired, is the responsibility of Party B or Party B's Customer.
- 15.2.3 When a Customer of Party A ports their telephone numbers to Party B and the Customer has previously secured a reservation of line numbers from Party A for possible activation at a future point, these reserved but inactive numbers may be ported along with the active numbers to be ported provided the numbers have been reserved for the Customer. Party B may request that Party A port all reserved numbers assigned to the Customer or that Party A port only those numbers listed by Party B. As long as Party B maintains reserved but inactive numbers ported for the Customer, Party A shall not reassign those numbers. Party B shall not reassign the reserved numbers to another Customer.
- 15.2.4 When a Customer of Party A ports their telephone numbers to Party B, in the process of porting the Customer's telephone numbers, Party A shall implement the ten-digit trigger feature where it is available. When Party A receives the porting request, the unconditional trigger shall be applied to the Customer's line before the due date of the porting activity. When the ten-digit unconditional trigger is not available, Party A and Party B must coordinate the disconnect activity.
- 15.2.5 The Parties shall furnish each other with the Jurisdiction Information Parameter (JIP) in the Initial Address Message (IAM), containing a Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG)-assigned NPA-NXX (6 digits) identifying the originating switch on calls originating from LNP capable switches.
- 15.2.6 Where LNP is commercially available, the NXXs in the office shall be defined as portable, except as noted in 14.2.7, and translations will be changed in the Parties' switches to open those NXXs for database queries in all applicable LNP capable offices within the LATA of the given switch(es). On a prospective basis, all newly deployed switches will be equipped with LNP capability and so noted in the LERG.
- 15.2.7 All NXXs assigned to LNP capable switches are to be designated as portable unless a NXX(s) has otherwise been designated as non-portable. Non-portable NXXs include NXX codes assigned to paging, cellular and wireless services; codes assigned for internal testing and official use and any other NXX codes required to be designated as non-portable by the rules and regulations of the FCC. NXX codes

assigned to mass calling on a choked network may not be ported using LNP technology but are portable using methods established by the NANC and adopted by the FCC. On a prospective basis, newly assigned codes in switches capable of porting shall become commercially available for porting with the effective date in the network.

15.2.8 Both Parties' use of LNP shall meet the performance criteria specified by the FCC. Both Parties will act as the default carrier for the other Party in the event that either Party is unable to perform the routing necessary for LNP.

15.3 Procedures for Providing NP Through Full NXX Code Migration.

Where a Party has activated an entire NXX for a single Customer, or activated at least eighty percent (80%) of an NXX for a single Customer, with the remaining numbers in that NXX either reserved for future use by that Customer or otherwise unused, if such Customer chooses to receive Telephone Exchange Service from the other Party, the first Party shall cooperate with the second Party to have the entire NXX reassigned in the LERG (and associated industry databases, routing tables, etc.) to an End Office operated by the second Party. Such transfer will be accomplished with appropriate coordination between the Parties and subject to appropriate industry lead times for movements of NXXs from one switch to another. Neither Party shall charge the other in connection with this coordinated transfer.

15.4 Procedures for Providing INP (Interim Number Portability).

The Parties shall provide Interim Number Portability (INP) in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed from time to time by the FCC and state regulatory bodies, the Parties respective company procedures, and as set forth in this Section 15.4. The Parties shall provide INP on a reciprocal basis.

15.4.1 In the event that either Party, Party B, wishes to serve a Customer currently served at an End Office of the other Party, Party A, and that End Office is not LNP-capable, Party A shall make INP available only where LNP is not commercially available or not required by FCC orders and regulations. INP will be provided by remote call forwarding (RCF) and/or direct inward dialing (DID) technology, which will forward terminating calls to Party B's End Office. Party B shall provide Party A with an appropriate "forward-to" number.

15.4.2 Prices for INP and formulas for sharing Terminating access revenues associated with INP shall be provided where applicable, upon request by either Party.

15.4.3 Either Party wishing to use DID to provide for INP must request a dedicated trunk group from the End Office where the DID numbers are currently served to the new serving-End Office. If there are no existing facilities between the respective End Offices, the dedicated facilities and transport trunks will be provisioned as unbundled service through the ASR provisioning process. The requesting party will reroute the DID numbers to the pre-positioned trunk group using the LSR provisioning process. DID trunk rates are contained in the Parties' respective tariffs.

- 15.4.4 The Parties Agree that, per FCC 98-275, Paragraph 16, effective upon the date LNP is available at any End Office of one Party, Party A, providing INP for Customers of the other Party, Party B, no further orders will be accepted for new INP at that End Office. Orders for new INP received prior to that date, and change orders for existing INP, shall be worked by Party A. Orders for new INP received by Party A on or after that date shall be rejected. Existing INP will be grandfathered, subject to Section 15.4.5, below.
- 15.4.5 In offices equipped with LNP prior to September 1, 1999 for former Bell Atlantic offices and October 1, 2000 for former GTE offices, the Parties agree to work together to convert all existing INP-served Customers to LNP by December 31, 2000 in accordance with a mutually agreed to conversion process and schedule. If mutually agreed to by the Parties, the conversion period may be extended one time by no more than 90 days from December 31, 2000.
- 15.4.6 Upon availability of LNP after October 1, 2000 at an End Office of either Party, both Parties agree to work together to convert the existing INP-served Customers to LNP by no later than 90 days from the date of LNP availability unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties.
- 15.4.7 When, through no fault of Verizon's, all INP has not been converted to LNP at the end of the agreed to conversion period, then the remaining INPs will be changed to a functionally equivalent tariff service and billed to Ciera at the tariff rate(s) for the subject jurisdiction.

15.5 Procedures for LNP Request.

The Parties shall provide for the requesting of End Office LNP capability on a reciprocal basis through a written request. The Parties acknowledge that Verizon has deployed LNP throughout its network in compliance with FCC 96-286 and other applicable FCC rules.

- 15.5.1 If Party B desires to have LNP capability deployed in an End Office of Party A, which is not currently capable, Party B shall issue a LNP request to Party A. Party A will respond to the Party B, within ten (10) days of receipt of the request, with a date for which LNP will be available in the requested End Office. Party A shall proceed to provide for LNP in compliance with the procedures and timelines set forth in FCC 96-286, Paragraph 80, and FCC 97-74, Paragraphs 65 through 67.
- 15.5.2 The Parties acknowledge that each can determine the LNP-capable End Offices of the other through the Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG). In addition the Parties shall make information available upon request showing their respective LNP-capable End Offices, as set forth in this Section 15.5.

**16. Transport and Termination of Indirect Interconnection Traffic**

16.1 Network Interconnection Architecture Traffic to be Exchanged.

The Parties shall reciprocally terminate mandatory EAS, optional EAS and IntraLATA Toll originating on each other's networks utilizing Indirect Network Interconnections.

16.2 Network Interconnection Architecture.

Each Party will plan, design, construct and maintain the facilities within their respective systems as are necessary and proper for the provision of traffic covered by this Agreement. These facilities include but are not limited to, a sufficient number of trunks to the point of interconnection with the tandem company, and sufficient interoffice and interexchange facilities and trunks between its own central offices to adequately handle traffic between all central offices within the service areas at a P.01 grade of service or better.

The provisioning and engineering of such services and facilities will comply with generally accepted industry methods and practices, and will observe the rules and regulations of the lawfully established tariffs applicable to the services provided.

16.3 Operator Service Calls.

Each Party agrees to coordinate the interconnection of their operator service bureau with the operator service bureau of the other Party in order to provide for the exchange of miscellaneous services, e.g. Busy Line Verification/Interrupt, Directory Assistance, Call Completions.

16.4 Traffic Recording.

The traffic recording and identification functions required to provide the services specified hereunder shall be performed by the Parties except for the functions performed by the tandem company on behalf of a Party. Each Party will calculate terminating minutes of use based on standard Automatic Message Accounting recordings made within each Party's network or by the tandem company. The Parties agree they will, to the extent feasible, make every attempt to accurately capture and report the actual usage interchanged between them for use in calculating the necessary compensation under this Agreement. In the event detailed terminating billing records are not available, summary billing reports may be used.

## RESALE ATTACHMENT

### 1. General

Verizon shall provide to Ciera, in accordance with this Agreement (including, but not limited to, Verizon's applicable Tariffs) and the requirements of Applicable Law, Verizon's Telecommunications Services for resale by Ciera; provided, that notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Verizon shall be obligated to provide Telecommunications Services to Ciera only to the extent required by Applicable Law and may decline to provide a Telecommunications Service to Ciera to the extent that provision of such Telecommunications Service is not required by Applicable Law.

### 2. Use of Verizon Telecommunications Services

- 2.1 Verizon Telecommunications Services may be purchased by Ciera under this Resale Attachment only for the purpose of resale by Ciera as a Telecommunications Carrier. Verizon Telecommunications Services to be purchased by Ciera for other purposes (including, but not limited to, Ciera's own use) must be purchased by Ciera pursuant to other applicable Attachments to this Agreement (if any), or separate written agreements, including, but not limited to, applicable Verizon Tariffs.
- 2.2 Ciera shall not resell:
- 2.2.1 Residential service to persons not eligible to subscribe to such service from Verizon (including, but not limited to, business or other nonresidential Customers);
  - 2.2.2 Lifeline, Link Up America, or other means-tested service offerings, to persons not eligible to subscribe to such service offerings from Verizon;
  - 2.2.3 Grandfathered or discontinued service offerings to persons not eligible to subscribe to such service offerings from Verizon; or
  - 2.2.4 Any other Verizon service in violation of a restriction stated in this Agreement (including, but not limited to, a Verizon Tariff) that is not prohibited by Applicable Law.
  - 2.2.5 In addition to any other actions taken by Ciera to comply with this Section 2.2, Ciera shall take those actions required by Applicable Law to determine the eligibility of Ciera Customers to purchase a service, including, but not limited to, obtaining any proof or certification of eligibility to purchase Lifeline, Link Up America, or other means-tested services, required by Applicable Law. Ciera shall indemnify Verizon from any Claims resulting from Ciera's failure to take such actions required by Applicable Law.
  - 2.2.6 Verizon may perform audits to confirm Ciera's conformity to the provisions of this Section 2.2. Such audits may be performed twice per calendar year and shall be performed in accordance with Section 7 of the General Terms and Conditions.

- 2.3 Ciera shall be subject to the same limitations that Verizon's Customers are subject to with respect to any Telecommunications Service that Verizon grandfathers or discontinues offering. Without limiting the foregoing, except to the extent that Verizon follows a different practice for Verizon Customers in regard to a grandfathered Telecommunications Service, such grandfathered Telecommunications Service: (a) shall be available only to a Customer that already has such Telecommunications Service; (b) may not be moved to a new service location; and, (c) will be furnished only to the extent that facilities continue to be available to provide such Telecommunications Service.
- 2.4 Ciera shall not be eligible to participate in any Verizon plan or program under which Verizon Customers may obtain products or services which are not Verizon Telecommunications Services, in return for trying, agreeing to purchase, purchasing, or using, Verizon Telecommunications Services.
- 2.5 In accordance with 47 CFR § 51.617(b), Verizon shall be entitled to all charges for Verizon Exchange Access services used by interexchange carriers to provide service to Ciera Customers.

### **3. Availability of Verizon Telecommunications Services**

- 3.1 Verizon will provide a Verizon Telecommunications Service to Ciera for resale pursuant to this Attachment where and to the same extent, but only where and to the same extent, that such Verizon Telecommunications Service is provided to Verizon's Customers.
- 3.2 Except as otherwise required by Applicable Law, subject to Section 3.1, Verizon shall have the right to add, modify, grandfather, discontinue or withdraw, Verizon Telecommunications Services at any time, without the consent of Ciera.
- 3.3 To the extent required by Applicable Law, the Verizon Telecommunications Services to be provided to Ciera for resale pursuant to this Attachment will include a Verizon Telecommunications Service customer-specific contract service arrangement ("CSA") (such as a customer specific pricing arrangement or individual case based pricing arrangement) that Verizon is providing to a Verizon Customer at the time the CSA is requested by Ciera.

### **4. Responsibility for Charges**

Ciera shall be responsible for and pay all charges for any Verizon Telecommunications Services provided by Verizon pursuant to this Resale Attachment.

### **5. Operations Matters**

- 5.1 Facilities.
  - 5.1.1 Verizon and its suppliers shall retain all of their right, title and interest in all facilities, equipment, software, information, and wiring, used to provide Verizon Telecommunications Services.
  - 5.1.2 Verizon shall have access at all reasonable times to Ciera Customer locations for the purpose of installing, inspecting, maintaining, repairing, and removing, facilities, equipment, software, and wiring, used to provide the Verizon Telecommunications Services. Ciera shall, at Ciera's expense, obtain any rights and authorizations necessary for such access.



5.1.3 Except as otherwise agreed to in writing by Verizon, Verizon shall not be responsible for the installation, inspection, repair, maintenance, or removal, of facilities, equipment, software, or wiring, provided by Ciera or Ciera Customers for use with Verizon Telecommunications Services.

5.2 Branding.

5.2.1 Except as stated in Section 5.2.2, in providing Verizon Telecommunications Services to Ciera, Verizon shall have the right (but not the obligation) to identify the Verizon Telecommunications Services with Verizon's trade names, trademarks and service marks ("Verizon Marks"), to the same extent that these Services are identified with Verizon's Marks when they are provided to Verizon's Customers. Any such identification of Verizon's Telecommunications Services shall not constitute the grant of a license or other right to Ciera to use Verizon's Marks.

5.2.2 To the extent required by Applicable Law, upon request by Ciera and at prices, terms and conditions to be negotiated by Ciera and Verizon, Verizon shall provide Verizon Telecommunications Services for resale that are identified by Ciera's trade name, or that are not identified by trade name, trademark or service mark.

5.2.3 If Verizon uses a third-party contractor to provide Verizon Operator Services or Verizon Directory Assistance Services, Ciera will be responsible for entering into a direct contractual arrangement with the third-party contractor at Ciera's expense (a) to obtain identification of Verizon Operator Services or Verizon Directory Assistance Services purchased by Ciera for resale with Ciera's trade name, or (b) to obtain removal of trade name, trademark or service mark identification from Verizon Operator Services or Verizon Directory Assistance Services purchased by Ciera for resale.

**6. Rates and Charges**

The rates and charges for Verizon Telecommunication Services purchased by Ciera for resale pursuant to this Attachment shall be as provided in this Attachment and the Pricing Attachment.

## NETWORK ELEMENTS ATTACHMENT

### 1. General

- 1.1 Verizon shall provide to Ciera, in accordance with this Agreement (including, but not limited to, Verizon's applicable Tariffs) and the requirements of Applicable Law, access to Verizon's Network Elements on an unbundled basis and in combinations (Combinations); provided, however, that notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Verizon shall be obligated to provide unbundled Network Elements (UNEs) and Combinations to Ciera only to the extent required by Applicable Law and may decline to provide UNEs or Combinations to Ciera to the extent that provision of such UNEs or Combinations is not required by Applicable Law.
- 1.2 Except as otherwise required by Applicable Law: (a) Verizon shall be obligated to provide a UNE or Combination pursuant to this Agreement only to the extent such UNE or Combination, and the equipment and facilities necessary to provide such UNE or Combination, are available in Verizon's network; (b) Verizon shall have no obligation to construct or deploy new facilities or equipment to offer any UNE or Combination; and, (c) Verizon shall not be obligated to combine Network Elements that are not already combined in Verizon's network. Except as otherwise required by Applicable Law, Verizon shall not be obligated, and may decline, to provide a UNE or Combination to Ciera, if Ciera, either itself or through a third party (e.g., Ciera's Customer), has ordered Telecommunications Services from Verizon in order to impose on Verizon an obligation to provide such UNE or a Combination. For example, except as otherwise required by Applicable Law, Verizon shall not be obligated, and may decline, to provide a UNE or Combination to Ciera if Ciera ordered Telecommunications Services or advised its Customer to order Telecommunications Services where the UNE or Combination desired by Ciera was not available in order to permit Ciera to subsequently convert the Telecommunications Services to the UNE or Combination desired by Ciera.
- 1.3 Ciera may use a UNE or Combination only for those purposes for which Verizon is required by Applicable Law to provide such UNE or Combination to Ciera. Without limiting the foregoing, Ciera may use a UNE or Combination (a) only to provide a Telecommunications Service and (b) to provide Exchange Access services only to the extent that Verizon is required by Applicable Law to provide such UNE or Combination to Ciera in order to allow Ciera to provide such Exchange Access services.
- 1.4 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement:
  - 1.4.1 To the extent Verizon is required by a change in Applicable Law to provide to Ciera a UNE or Combination that is not offered under this Agreement to Ciera as of the Effective Date, the terms, conditions and prices for such UNE or Combination (including, but not limited to, the terms and conditions defining the UNE or Combination and stating when and where the UNE or Combination will be available and how it will be used, and terms, conditions and prices for pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, repair, maintenance and billing) shall be as provided in an applicable Verizon Tariff, or, in the absence of an applicable Verizon Tariff, as mutually agreed in writing by the Parties.

- 1.4.2 Verizon shall not be obligated to provide to Ciera, and Ciera shall not request from Verizon, access to a proprietary advanced intelligent network service.
- 1.5 Without limiting Verizon's rights pursuant to Applicable Law or any other section of this Agreement to terminate its provision of a UNE or a Combination, if Verizon provides a UNE or Combination to Ciera, and the Commission, the FCC, a court or other governmental body of appropriate jurisdiction determines or has determined that Verizon is not required by Applicable Law to provide such UNE or Combination, Verizon may terminate its provision of such UNE or Combination to Ciera. If Verizon terminates its provision of a UNE or a Combination to Ciera pursuant to this Section 1.5 and Ciera elects to purchase other services offered by Verizon in place of such UNE or Combination, then: (a) Verizon shall reasonably cooperate with Ciera to coordinate the termination of such UNE or Combination and the installation of such services to minimize the interruption of service to Customers of Ciera; and, (b) Ciera shall pay all applicable charges for such services, including, but not limited to, all applicable installation charges.
- 1.6 Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to constitute an agreement by Verizon that any item identified in this Agreement as a Network Element is (i) a Network Element under Applicable Law, or (ii) a Network Element Verizon is required by Applicable Law to provide to Ciera on an unbundled basis or in combination with other Network Elements.
- 1.7 Except as otherwise expressly stated in this Agreement, Ciera shall access Verizon's UNEs specifically identified in this Agreement via Collocation in accordance with the Collocation Attachment at the Verizon Wire Center where those UNEs exist, and each Loop or Port shall, in the case of Collocation, be delivered to Ciera's Collocation node by means of a Cross Connection.
- 1.8 If as the result of Ciera Customer actions (i.e., Customer Not Ready ("CNR")), Verizon cannot complete requested work activity when a technician has been dispatched to the Ciera Customer premises, Ciera will be assessed a non-recurring charge associated with this visit. This charge will be the sum of the applicable Service Order charge as provided in the Pricing Attachment and the Premises Visit Charge as provided in Verizon's applicable retail or wholesale Tariff.

## **2. Verizon's Provision of Network Elements**

Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1, in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, Applicable Law, Verizon shall provide Ciera access to the following:

- 2.1 Loops, as set forth in Section 3;
- 2.2 Line Sharing, as set forth in Section 4;
- 2.3 Line Splitting, as set forth in Section 5;
- 2.4 Sub-Loops, as set forth in Section 6;
- 2.5 Inside Wire, as set forth in Section 7;
- 2.6 Dark Fiber, as set forth in Section 8;
- 2.7 Network Interface Device, as set forth in Section 9;
- 2.8 Switching Elements, as set forth in Section 10;

- 2.9 Interoffice Transmission Facilities (IOF), as set forth in Section 11;
- 2.10 Signaling Networks and Call-Related Databases, as set forth in Section 12;
- 2.11 Operations Support Systems, as set forth in Section 13; and
- 2.12 Other UNEs in accordance with Section 14.

### 3. Loop Transmission Types

Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1, Verizon shall allow Ciera to access Loops unbundled from local switching and local transport, in accordance with this Section 3 and the rates and charges provided in the Pricing Attachment. Verizon shall allow Ciera access to Loops in accordance with, but only to extent required by, Applicable Law. The available Loop types are as set forth below:

- 3.1 “2 Wire Analog Voice Grade Loop” or “Analog 2W” provides an effective 2-wire channel with 2-wire interfaces at each end that is suitable for the transport of analog Voice Grade (nominal 300 to 3000 Hz) signals and loop-start signaling. This Loop type is more fully described in Verizon TR-72565, as revised from time-to-time. If “Customer-Specified Signaling” is requested, the Loop will operate with one of the following signaling types that may be specified when the Loop is ordered: loop-start, ground-start, loop-reverse-battery, and no signaling. Customer specified signaling is more fully described in Verizon TR-72570, as revised from time-to-time.
- 3.2 “4-Wire Analog Voice Grade Loop” or “Analog 4W” provides an effective 4-wire channel with 4-wire interfaces at each end that is suitable for the transport of analog Voice Grade (nominal 300 to 3000 Hz) signals. This Loop type will operate with one of the following signaling types that may be specified when the Loop is ordered: loop-start, ground-start, loop-reverse-battery, duplex, and no signaling. This Loop type is more fully described in Verizon TR-72570, as revised from time-to-time.
- 3.3 “2-Wire ISDN Digital Grade Loop” or “BRI ISDN” provides a channel with 2-wire interfaces at each end that is suitable for the transport of 160 kbps digital services using the ISDN 2B1Q line code. This Loop type is more fully described in ANSI T1.601-1998 and Verizon TR 72575, (as revised from time-to-time. In some cases loop extension equipment may be necessary to bring the line loss within acceptable levels. Verizon will provide loop extension equipment only upon request. A separate charge will apply for loop extension equipment.
- 3.4 “2-Wire ADSL-Compatible Loop” or “ADSL 2W” provides a channel with 2-wire interfaces at each end that is suitable for the transport of digital signals up to 8 Mbps toward the Customer and up to 1 Mbps from the Customer. This Loop type is more fully described in Verizon TR-72575, as revised from time-to-time. ADSL-Compatible Loops will be available only where existing copper facilities are available and meet applicable specifications. Verizon will not build new copper facilities. The upstream and downstream ADSL power spectral density masks and dc line power limits in Verizon TR 72575, as revised from time-to-time, must be met.
- 3.5 “2-Wire HDSL-Compatible Loop” or “HDSL 2W” consists of a single 2-wire non-loaded, twisted copper pair that meets the carrier serving area design criteria. This Loop type is more fully described in Verizon TR-72575, as revised from time-to-time. The HDSL power spectral density mask and dc line power limits referenced in Verizon TR 72575, as revised from time-to-time, must be met. 2-

wire HDSL-compatible local loops will be provided only where existing facilities are available and can meet applicable specifications. Verizon will not build new copper facilities. The 2-wire HDSL-compatible loop is available only in Bell Atlantic Service Areas.

- 3.6 “4-Wire HDSL-Compatible Loop” or “HDSL 4W” consists of two 2-wire non-loaded, twisted copper pairs that meet the carrier serving area design criteria. This Loop type is more fully described in Verizon TR-72575, as revised from time-to-time. The HDSL power spectral density mask and dc line power limits referenced in Verizon TR 72575, as revised from time-to-time, must be met. 4-Wire HDSL-compatible local loops will be provided only where existing facilities are available and can meet applicable specifications. Verizon will not build new copper facilities.
- 3.7 “4-Wire DS1-compatible Loop” provides a channel with 4-wire interfaces at each end. Each 4-wire channel is suitable for the transport of 1.544 Mbps digital signals simultaneously in both directions using PCM line code. This Loop type is more fully described in ANSI T1.403 and Verizon TR 72575, as revised from time-to-time. DS-1-compatible Loops will be available only where existing facilities can meet the specifications in ANSI T1.403 and Verizon TR 72575. as revised from time-to-time.
- 3.8 “2-Wire IDSL-Compatible Metallic Loop” consists of a single 2-wire non-loaded, twisted copper pair that meets revised resistance design criteria. This UNE Loop is intended to be used with very-low band symmetric DSL systems that meet the Class 1 signal power limits and other criteria in the draft T1E1.4 loop spectrum management standard (T1E1.4/2000-002R3) and are not compatible with 2B1Q 160 kbps ISDN transport systems. The actual data rate achieved depends upon the performance of CLEC-provided modems with the electrical characteristics associated with the loop. This Loop type is more fully described in T1E1.4/2000-002R3. This loop cannot be provided via UDLC. IDLC-compatible local loops will be provided only where facilities are available and can meet applicable specifications. Verizon will not build new copper facilities.
- 3.9 “2-Wire SDSL-Compatible Loop”, is intended to be used with low band symmetric DSL systems that meet the Class 2 signal power limits and other criteria in the draft T1E1.4 loop spectrum management standard (T1E1.4/2000-002R3). This UNE loop consists of a single 2-wire non-loaded, twisted copper pair that meets Class 2 length limit in T1E1.4/2000-002R3. The data rate achieved depends on the performance of the CLEC-provided modems with the electrical characteristics associated with the loop. This Loop type is more fully described in T1E1.4/2000-002R3. SDSL-compatible local loops will be provided only where facilities are available and can meet applicable specifications. Verizon will not build new copper facilities.
- 3.10 “4-Wire 56 kbps Loop” is a 4-wire Loop that provides a transmission path that is suitable for the transport of digital data at a synchronous rate of 56 kbps in opposite directions on such Loop simultaneously. A 4-Wire 56 kbps Loop consists of two pairs of non-loaded copper wires with no intermediate electronics or it consists of universal digital loop carrier with 56 kbps DDS dataport transport capability. Verizon shall provide 4-Wire 56 kbps Loops to Ciera in accordance with, and subject to, the technical specifications set forth in Verizon Technical Reference TR72575, Issue 2, as revised from time-to-time.
- 3.11 “DS-3 Loops” will support the transmission of isochronous bipolar serial data at a rate of 44.736 Mbps or the equivalent of 28 DS-1 channels. This Loop type is more fully described in Verizon TR 72575, as revised from time to time. The

DS-3 Loop includes the electronics necessary to provide the DS-3 transmission rate. A DS-3 Loop will only be provided where the electronics are at the requested installation date currently available for the requested loop. Verizon will not install new electronics.

- 3.12 “Digital Designed Loops” are comprised of designed loops that meet specific Ciera requirements for metallic loops over 18k ft. or for conditioning of ADSL, HDSL, SDSL, IDSL, or BRI ISDN Loops. “Digital Designed Loops” may include requests for:
  - 3.12.1 a 2W Digital Designed Metallic Loop with a total loop length of 18k to 30k ft., unloaded, with the option to remove bridged tap;
  - 3.12.2 a 2W ADSL Loop of 12k to 18k ft. with an option to remove bridged tap;
  - 3.12.3 a 2W ADSL Loop of less than 12k ft. with an option to remove bridged tap;
  - 3.12.4 a 2W HDSL Loop of less than 12k ft. with an option to remove bridged tap;
  - 3.12.5 a 4W HDSL Loop of less than 12k ft with an option to remove bridged tap;
  - 3.12.6 a 2 W Digital Designed Metallic Loop with Verizon-placed ISDN loop extension electronics;
  - 3.12.7 a 2W SDSL Loop with an option to remove bridged tap; and
  - 3.12.8 a 2W IDSL Loop of less than 18k ft. with an option to remove bridged tap;
- 3.13 Verizon shall make Digital Designed Loops available to Ciera at the rates as set forth in the Pricing Attachment.
- 3.14 The following ordering procedures shall apply to the xDSL Loops and Digital Designed Loops:
  - 3.14.1 Ciera shall place orders for xDSL Loops and Digital Designed Loops by delivering to Verizon a valid electronic transmittal service order or other mutually agreed upon type of service order. Such service order shall be provided in accordance with industry format and specifications or such format and specifications as may be agreed to by the Parties.
  - 3.14.2 Verizon is conducting a mechanized survey of existing Loop facilities, on a Central Office by Central Office basis, to identify those Loops that meet the applicable technical characteristics established by Verizon for compatibility with ADSL, HDSL, IDSL, SDSL and BRI ISDN signals. The results of this survey will be stored in a mechanized database and made available to Ciera as the process is completed in each Central Office. Ciera must utilize this mechanized loop qualification database, where available, in advance of submitting a valid electronic transmittal service order for an ADSL, HDSL, IDSL, SDSL or BRI ISDN Loop. Charges for mechanized loop qualification information are set forth in the Pricing Attachment.

- 3.14.3 If the Loop is not listed in the mechanized database described in Section 3.14.2, Ciera must request a manual loop qualification prior to submitting a valid electronic service order for an ADSL, HDSL, SDSL, IDSL, or BRI ISDN Loop. The rates for manual loop qualification are set forth in the Pricing Attachment. In general, Verizon will complete a manual loop qualification request within three Business Days, although Verizon may require additional time due to poor record conditions, spikes in demand, or other unforeseen events.
  - 3.14.4 If a query to the mechanized loop qualification database or manual loop qualification indicates that a Loop does not qualify (e.g., because it does not meet the applicable technical parameters set forth in the Loop descriptions above), Ciera may request an Engineering Query, as described in Section 3.14.6, to determine whether the result is due to characteristics of the loop itself (e.g., specific number and location of bridged taps, the specific number of load coils, or the gauge of the cable).
  - 3.14.5 If Ciera submits a service order for an ADSL, HDSL, SDSL, IDSL, or BRI ISDN Loop that has not been prequalified, Verizon will query the service order back to Ciera for qualification and will not accept such service order until the Loop has been prequalified on a mechanized or manual basis. If Ciera submits a service order for an ADSL, HDSL, SDSL, IDSL, or BRI ISDN Loop that is, in fact, not compatible with such services in its existing condition, Verizon will respond back to Ciera with a "Nonqualified" indicator and with information showing whether the non-qualified result is due to the presence of load coils, presence of digital loop carrier, or loop length (including bridged tap).
  - 3.14.6 Where Ciera has followed the prequalification procedure described above and has determined that a Loop is not compatible with ADSL, HDSL, SDSL, IDSL, or BRI ISDN service in its existing condition, it may either request an Engineering Query to determine whether conditioning may make the Loop compatible with the applicable service; or if Ciera is already aware of the conditioning required (e.g., where Ciera has previously requested a qualification and has obtained loop characteristics), Ciera may submit a service order for a Digital Designed Loop. Verizon will undertake to condition or extend the Loop in accordance with this Section 3.14 upon receipt of Ciera's valid, accurate and pre-qualified service order for a Digital Designed Loop.
- 3.15 The Parties will make reasonable efforts to coordinate their respective roles in order to minimize provisioning problems. In general, where conditioning or loop extensions are requested by Ciera, an interval of eighteen (18) Business Days will be required by Verizon to complete the loop analysis and the necessary construction work involved in conditioning and/or extending the loop as follows:
- 3.15.1 Three (3) Business Days will be required following receipt of Ciera's valid, accurate and pre-qualified service order for a Digital Designed Loop to analyze the loop and related plant records and to create an Engineering Work Order.
  - 3.15.2 Upon completion of an Engineering Work Order, Verizon will initiate the construction order to perform the changes/modifications to the Loop requested by Ciera. Conditioning activities are, in most cases,

able to be accomplished within fifteen (15) Business Days.  
Unforeseen conditions may add to this interval.

After the engineering and conditioning tasks have been completed, the standard Loop provisioning and installation process will be initiated, subject to Verizon's standard provisioning intervals.

- 3.16 If Ciera requires a change in scheduling, it must contact Verizon to issue a supplement to the original service order. If Ciera cancels the request for conditioning after a loop analysis has been completed but prior to the commencement of construction work, Ciera shall compensate Verizon for an Engineering Work Order charge as set forth in the Pricing Attachment. If Ciera cancels the request for conditioning after the loop analysis has been completed and after construction work has started or is complete, Ciera shall compensate Verizon for an Engineering Work Order charge as well as the charges associated with the conditioning tasks performed as set forth in the Pricing Attachment.
- 3.17 Conversion of Live Telephone Exchange Service to Analog 2W Loops.
  - 3.17.1 The following coordination procedures shall apply to "live" cutovers of Verizon Customers who are converting their Telephone Exchange Services to Ciera Telephone Exchange Services provisioned over Analog 2W unbundled Local Loops ("Analog 2W Loops) to be provided by Verizon to Ciera:
    - 3.17.1.1 Coordinated cutover charges shall apply to conversions of live Telephone Exchange Services to Analog 2W Loops. When an outside dispatch is required to perform a conversion, additional charges may apply. If Ciera does not request a coordinated cutover, Verizon will process Ciera's order as a new installation subject to applicable standard provisioning intervals.
    - 3.17.1.2 Ciera shall request Analog 2W Loops for coordinated cutover from Verizon by delivering to Verizon a valid electronic Local Service Request ("LSR"). Verizon agrees to accept from Ciera the date and time for the conversion designated on the LSR ("Scheduled Conversion Time"), provided that such designation is within the regularly scheduled operating hours of the Verizon Regional CLEC Control Center ("RCCC") and subject to the availability of Verizon's work force. In the event that Verizon's work force is not available, Ciera and Verizon shall mutually agree on a New Conversion Time, as defined below. Ciera shall designate the Scheduled Conversion Time subject to Verizon standard provisioning intervals as stated in the Verizon CLEC Handbook, as may be revised from time to time. Within three (3) Business Days of Verizon's receipt of such valid LSR, or as otherwise required by Applicable Law, Verizon shall provide Ciera the scheduled due date for conversion of the Analog 2W Loops covered by such LSR.
    - 3.17.1.3 Ciera shall provide dial tone at the Ciera Collocation site at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the Scheduled Conversion Time.



- 3.17.1.4 Either Party may contact the other Party to negotiate a new Scheduled Conversion Time (the “New Conversion Time”); provided, however, that each Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide four (4) business hours’ advance notice to the other Party of its request for a New Conversion Time. Any Scheduled Conversion Time or New Conversion Time may not be rescheduled more than one (1) time in a business day, and any two New Conversion Times for a particular Analog 2W Loop shall differ by at least eight (8) hours, unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties.
- 3.17.1.5 If the New Conversion Time is more than one (1) business hour from the original Scheduled Conversion Time or from the previous New Conversion Time, the Party requesting such New Conversion Time shall be subject to the following:
  - 3.17.1.5.1 If Verizon requests to reschedule outside of the one (1) hour time frame above, the Analog 2W Loops Service Order Charge for the original Scheduled Conversion Time or the previous New Conversion Time shall be waived upon request from Ciera; and
  - 3.17.1.5.2 If Ciera requests to reschedule outside the one (1) hour time frame above, Ciera shall be charged an additional Analog 2W Loops Service Order Charge for rescheduling the conversion to the New Conversion Time.
- 3.17.1.6 If Ciera is not ready to accept service at the Scheduled Conversion Time or at a New Conversion Time, as applicable, an additional Service Order Charge shall apply. If Verizon is not available or ready to perform the conversion within thirty (30) minutes of the Scheduled Conversion Time or New Conversion Time, as applicable, Verizon and Ciera will reschedule and, upon request from Ciera, Verizon will waive the Analog 2W Loop Service Order Charge for the original Scheduled Conversion Time.
- 3.17.1.7 The standard time interval expected from disconnection of a live Telephone Exchange Service to the connection of the Analog 2W Loops to Ciera is fifteen (15) minutes per Analog 2W Loop for all orders consisting of twenty (20) Analog 2W Loops or less. Orders involving more than twenty (20) Loops will require a negotiated interval.
- 3.17.1.8 Conversions involving LNP will be completed according to North American Numbering Council (“NANC”) standards, via the regional Number Portability Administration Center (“NPAC”).
- 3.17.1.9 If Ciera requires Analog 2W Loop conversions outside of the regularly scheduled Verizon RCCC operating hours, such conversions shall be separately negotiated. Additional charges (e.g. overtime labor charges) may apply for desired

dates and times outside of regularly scheduled RCCC operating hours.

- 3.18 Verizon shall provide Ciera access to its Loops at each of Verizon's Wire Centers for Loops terminating in that Wire Center. In addition, if Ciera orders one or more Loops provisioned via Integrated Digital Loop Carrier or Remote Switching technology deployed as a Loop concentrator, Verizon shall, where available, move the requested Loop(s) to a spare physical Loop, if one is existing and available, at no additional charge to Ciera. If, however, no spare physical Loop is available, Verizon shall within three (3) Business Days of Ciera's request notify Ciera of the lack of available facilities. Ciera may then at its discretion make a Network Element Bona Fide Request pursuant to Section 14.3 to Verizon to provide the unbundled Local Loop through the demultiplexing of the integrated digitized Loop(s). Ciera may also make a Network Element Bona Fide Request pursuant to Section 14.3 for access to Unbundled Local Loops at the Loop concentration site point. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, standard provisioning intervals shall not apply to Loops provided under this Section 3.18.

#### **4. Line Sharing**

- 4.1 "Line Sharing" is an arrangement by which Verizon facilitates Ciera's provision of ADSL (in accordance with T1.413), Splitterless ADSL (in accordance with T1.419), RADSL (in accordance with TR # 59), Multiple Virtual Line (MVL) (a proprietary technology), or any other xDSL technology that is presumed to be acceptable for shared line deployment in accordance with FCC rules, to a particular Customer location over an existing copper Loop that is being used simultaneously by Verizon to provide analog circuit-switched voice grade service to that Customer by making available to Ciera, solely for Ciera's own use, the frequency range above the voice band on the same copper Loop required by Ciera to provide such services. This Section 4 addresses line sharing over loops that are entirely copper loops.
- 4.2 Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1, Verizon shall provide Line Sharing to Ciera for Ciera's provision of ADSL (in accordance with T1.413), Splitterless ADSL (in accordance with T1.419), RADSL (in accordance with TR # 59), MVL (a proprietary technology), or any other xDSL technology that is presumed to be acceptable for shared line deployment in accordance with FCC rules, in accordance with this Section 4 and the rates and charges provided in the Pricing Attachment. Verizon shall provide Line Sharing to Ciera in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, Applicable Law. In order for a Loop to be eligible for Line Sharing, the following conditions must be satisfied for the duration of the Line Sharing arrangement: (i) the Loop must consist of a copper loop compatible with an xDSL service that is presumed to be acceptable for shared-line deployment in accordance with FCC rules; (ii) Verizon must be providing simultaneous circuit-switched analog voice grade service to the Customer served by the Loop in question; (iii) the Verizon Customer's dial tone must originate from a Verizon End Office Switch in the Wire Center where the Line Sharing arrangement is being requested; and (iv) the xDSL technology to be deployed by Ciera on that Loop must not significantly degrade the performance of other services provided on that Loop.
- 4.3 Verizon shall make Line Sharing available to Ciera at the rates and charges set forth in the Pricing Attachment. In addition to the recurring and nonrecurring charges shown in the Pricing Attachment for Line Sharing itself, the following rates shown in the Pricing Attachment and in Verizon's applicable Tariffs are among those that may apply to a Line Sharing arrangement: (i) prequalification

charges to determine whether a Loop is xDSL compatible (i.e., compatible with an xDSL service that is presumed to be acceptable for shared-line deployment in accordance with FCC rules); (ii) engineering query charges, engineering work order charges, or Loop conditioning (Digital Designed Loop) charges; (iii) charges associated with Collocation activities requested by Ciera; and (iv) misdirected dispatch charges, charges for installation or repair, manual intervention surcharges, trouble isolation charges, and pair swap/line and station transfer charges.

- 4.4 The following ordering procedures shall apply to Line Sharing:
- 4.4.1 To determine whether a Loop qualifies for Line Sharing, the Loop must first be prequalified to determine if it is xDSL compatible. Ciera must utilize the Loop qualification processes described in the terms applicable to xDSL and Digital Designed Loops to make this determination.
  - 4.4.2 Ciera shall place orders for Line Sharing by delivering to Verizon a valid electronic transmittal service order or other mutually agreed upon type of service order. Such service order shall be provided in accordance with industry format and specifications or such format and specifications as may be agreed to by the Parties.
  - 4.4.3 If the Loop is prequalified by Ciera through the Loop prequalification database, and if a positive response is received and followed by receipt of Ciera's valid, accurate and pre-qualified service order for Line Sharing, Verizon will return an LSR confirmation within twenty-four (24) hours (weekends and holidays excluded) for LSRs with less than six (6) loops and within 72 hours (weekends and holidays excluded) for LSRs with six (6) or more loops.
  - 4.4.4 If the Loop requires qualification manually or through an Engineering Query, three (3) additional Business Days will generally be required to obtain Loop qualification results before an order confirmation can be returned following receipt of Ciera's valid, accurate request. Verizon may require additional time to complete the Engineering Query where there are poor record conditions, spikes in demand, or other unforeseen events.
  - 4.4.5 If conditioning is required to make a Loop capable of supporting Line Sharing and Ciera orders such conditioning, then Verizon shall provide such conditioning in accordance with the terms of this Agreement pertaining to Digital Designed Loops; or if this Agreement does not contain provisions pertaining to Digital Designed Loops, then in accordance with Verizon's generally available rates, terms and conditions applicable to Digital Design Loops; provided, however, that Verizon shall not be obligated to provide Loop conditioning if Verizon establishes, in the manner required by Applicable Law, that such conditioning is likely to degrade significantly the voice-grade service being provided to Verizon's Customers over such Loops.
  - 4.4.6 The standard Loop provisioning and installation process will be initiated for the Line Sharing arrangement only once the requested engineering and conditioning tasks have been completed on the Loop. Scheduling changes and charges associated with order cancellations after conditioning work has been initiated are addressed in the terms pertaining to Digital Designed Loops, as referenced in Section 4.4.5,

above. The standard provisioning interval for the Line Sharing arrangement shall be as set out in the Verizon Product Interval Guide; provided that the standard provisioning interval for the Line Sharing arrangement shall not exceed the shortest of the following intervals: (a) six (6) business days; (b) the standard provisioning interval for the Line Sharing arrangement that is stated in an applicable Verizon Tariff; or, (c) the standard provisioning interval for the Line Sharing arrangement that is required by Applicable Law. The standard provisioning interval for the Line Sharing arrangement shall commence only once any requested engineering and conditioning tasks have been completed. Line Sharing arrangements that require pair swaps or line and station transfers in order to free-up facilities may have a provisioning interval that is longer than the standard provisioning interval for the Line Sharing arrangement. In no event shall the Line Sharing interval offered to Ciera be longer than the interval offered to any similarly situated Affiliate of Verizon.

- 4.4.7 Ciera must provide all required Collocation, CFA, Special Bill Number (SBN) and NC/NCI information when a Line Sharing Arrangement is ordered. Collocation augments required, either at the Point of Termination (POT) Bay, Collocation node, or for splitter placement, must be ordered using standard collocation applications and procedures, unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties or specified in this Agreement.
- 4.4.8 The Parties recognize that Line Sharing is an offering that requires both Parties to make reasonable efforts to coordinate their respective roles in order to minimize provisioning problems and facility issues. Ciera will provide reasonable, timely, and accurate forecasts of its Line Sharing requirements, including splitter placement elections and ordering preferences. These forecasts are in addition to projections provided for other stand-alone unbundled Loop types.
- 4.5 To the extent required by Applicable Law, Ciera shall provide Verizon with information regarding the type of xDSL technology that it deploys on each shared Loop. Where any proposed change in technology is planned on a shared Loop, Ciera must provide this information to Verizon in order for Verizon to update Loop records and anticipate effects that the change may have on the voice grade service and other Loops in the same or adjacent binder groups.
- 4.6 As described more fully in Verizon Technical Reference 72575, the xDSL technology used by Ciera for Line Share Arrangements shall operate within the Power Spectral Density (PSD) limits set forth in T1.413-1998 (ADSL), T1.419-2000 (Splitterless ADSL), or TR59-1999 (RADSL), and MVL (a proprietary technology) shall operate within the 0 to 4 kHz PSD limits of T1.413-1998 and within the transmit PSD limits of T1.601-1998 for frequencies above 4 kHz, provided that the MVL PSD associated with audible frequencies above 4 kHz shall be sufficiently attenuated to preclude significantly degrading voice services. Ciera's deployment of additional Advanced Services shall be subject to the applicable FCC Rules.
- 4.7 Ciera may only access the high frequency portion of a Loop in a Line Sharing arrangement through an established Collocation arrangement at the Verizon Serving Wire Center that contains the End Office Switch through which voice grade service is provided to Verizon's Customer. Ciera is responsible for providing, through one of the splitter options described below, a splitter at that Wire Center that complies with ANSI specification T1.413, employs Direct

Current (DC) blocking capacitors or equivalent technology to assist in isolating high bandwidth trouble resolution and maintenance to the high frequency portion of the frequency spectrum, and operates so that the analog voice "dial tone" stays active when the splitter card is removed for testing or maintenance. Ciera is also responsible for providing its own Digital Subscriber Line Access Multiplexer (DSLAM) equipment in the Collocation arrangement and any necessary Customer Provided Equipment (CPE) for the xDSL service it intends to provide (including CPE splitters, filters and/or other equipment necessary for the end user to receive separate voice and data services across the shared Loop).

Two splitter configurations are available. In both configurations, the splitter must be provided by Ciera and must satisfy the same NEBS requirements that Verizon imposes on its own splitter equipment or the splitter equipment of any Verizon Affiliate. Ciera must designate which splitter option it is choosing on the Collocation application or augment. Regardless of the option selected, the splitter arrangements must be installed before Ciera submits an order for Line Sharing.

#### Splitter Option 1: Splitter in Ciera Collocation Area

In this configuration, the Ciera-provided splitter (ANSI T1.413 or MVL compliant) is provided, installed and maintained by Ciera in its own Collocation space within the Customer's serving End Office. The Verizon-provided dial tone is routed through the splitter in the Ciera Collocation area. Any rearrangements will be the responsibility of Ciera.

#### Splitter Option 2: Splitter in Verizon Area

In this configuration, Verizon inventories and maintains a Ciera-provided splitter (ANSI T1.413 or MVL compliant) in Verizon space within the Customer's serving End Office. The splitters will be installed shelf-at-a-time.

In those serving End Offices where Verizon employs the use of a POT Bay for interconnection of Ciera's Collocation arrangement with Verizon's network, the splitter will be installed (mounted) in a relay rack between the POT Bay and the MDF. The demarcation point is at the splitter end of the cable connecting the POT Bay and the splitter. Installation of the splitter will be performed by Verizon or, at Ciera's election, by a Verizon-approved vendor designated by Ciera.

In those serving End Offices where Verizon does not employ a POT Bay for interconnection of Ciera's Collocation arrangement with Verizon's network, the Ciera provided splitter will be installed (mounted) in a relay rack between the Ciera Collocation arrangement and the MDF. The demarcation point is at the splitter end of the cable connecting the Ciera Collocation arrangement and the splitter. Installation of the splitter will be performed by Verizon, or, at Ciera's election, by a Verizon-approved vendor designated by Ciera.

In either scenario, Verizon will control the splitter and will direct any required activity. Where a POT Bay is employed, Verizon will also perform all POT Bay work required in this configuration. Verizon will provide a splitter inventory to Ciera upon completion of the required work.

4.7.1 Where a new splitter is to be installed as part of an initial Collocation implementation, the splitter installation may be ordered as part of the

initial Collocation application. Associated Collocation charges (application and engineering fees) apply. Ciera must submit a new Collocation application, with the application fee, to Verizon detailing its request. Except as otherwise required by Applicable Law, standard Collocation intervals will apply.

4.7.2 Where a new splitter is to be installed as part of an existing Collocation arrangement, or where the existing Collocation arrangement is to be augmented (e.g., with additional terminations at the POT Bay or Ciera's collocation arrangement to support Line Sharing), the splitter installation or augment may be ordered via an application for Collocation augment. Associated Collocation charges (application and engineering fees) apply. Ciera must submit the application for Collocation augment, with the application fee, to Verizon. Unless a longer interval is stated in Verizon's applicable Tariff, an interval of seventy-six (76) business days shall apply.

4.8 Ciera will have the following options for testing shared Loops:

4.8.1 In serving End Offices where Verizon employs a POT Bay for interconnection of Ciera Collocation arrangement with Verizon's network, the following options shall be available to Ciera.

4.8.1.1 Under Splitter Option 1, Ciera may conduct its own physical tests of the shared Loop from Ciera's collocation area. If it chooses to do so, Ciera may supply and install a test head to facilitate such physical tests, provided that: (a) the test head satisfies the same NEBS requirements that Verizon imposes on its own test head equipment or the test head equipment of any Verizon Affiliate; and (b) the test head does not interrupt the voice circuit to any greater degree than a conventional MLT test. Specifically, the Ciera-provided test equipment may not interrupt an in-in-progress voice connection and must automatically restore any circuits tested in intervals comparable to MLT. This optional Ciera-provided test head will be installed in Ciera's Collocaton area between the "line" port of the splitter and the POT Bay in order to conduct remote physical tests of the shared Loop.

4.8.1.2 Under Splitter Option 2, upon request by Ciera, either Verizon or, at Ciera's election, a Verizon-approved vendor selected by Ciera will install a Ciera-provided test head to enable Ciera to conduct remote physical tests of the shared Loop. This optional Ciera-provided test head will be installed at a point between the "line" port of the splitter and the Verizon-provided test head that is used by Verizon to conduct its own Loop testing. The Ciera-provided test head must satisfy the same NEBS requirements that Verizon imposes on its own test head equipment or the test head equipment of any Verizon Affiliate, and may not interrupt the voice circuit to any greater degree than a conventional MLT test. Specifically, the Ciera-provided test equipment may not interrupt an in-progress voice connection and must automatically restore any circuits tested in intervals comparable to MLT. Verizon will inventory, control and

maintain the Ciera-provided test head, and will direct all required activity.

- 4.8.1.3 Under either Splitter Option, if Verizon has installed its own test head, Verizon will conduct tests of the shared Loop using a Verizon-provided test head, and, upon request, will provide these test results to Ciera during normal trouble isolation procedures in accordance with reasonable procedures.
- 4.8.1.4 Under either Splitter Option, upon request by Ciera, Verizon will make MLT access available to Ciera via RETAS after the service order has been completed. Ciera will utilize the circuit number to initiate a test.
- 4.8.2 In those serving End Offices where Verizon has not employed a POT Bay for interconnection of Ciera's Collocation arrangement with Verizon's network, Ciera will not be permitted to supply its own test head. Instead, Verizon will make a testing system available to Ciera through use of the on-line computer interface test system at [www.verizon.com/wise](http://www.verizon.com/wise).
- 4.8.3 The Parties will continue to work cooperatively on testing procedures. To this end, in situations where Ciera has attempted to use one or more of the foregoing testing options but is still unable to resolve the error or trouble on the shared Loop, Verizon and Ciera will each dispatch a technician to an agreed-upon point to conduct a joint meet test to identify and resolve the error or trouble. Verizon may assess a charge for a misdirected dispatch only if the error or trouble is determined to be one that Ciera should reasonably have been able to isolate and diagnose through one of the testing options available to Ciera above. The Parties will mutually agree upon the specific procedures for conducting joint meet tests.
- 4.8.4 Verizon and Ciera each have a responsibility to educate the Customer regarding which service provider should be called for problems with their respective service offerings. Verizon will retain primary responsibility for voice band trouble tickets, including repairing analog voice grade services and the physical line between the NID at the Customer premise and the point of demarcation in the Central Office. Ciera will be responsible for repairing services it offers over the Line Sharing arrangement. Each Party will be responsible for maintaining its own equipment. If a splitter or test head that Ciera has provided to Verizon malfunctions, Ciera shall provide a replacement splitter or test head to Verizon. Before either Party initiates any activity on a shared Loop that may cause a disruption of the service of the other Party, that Party shall first make a good faith effort to notify the other Party of the possibility of a service disruption. Verizon and Ciera will work together to address Customer initiated repair requests and to prevent adverse impacts to the Customer.
- 4.8.5 When Verizon provides Inside Wire maintenance services to the Customer, Verizon will only be responsible for testing and repairing the Inside Wire for voice-grade services. Verizon will not test, dispatch a technician, repair, or upgrade Inside Wire to clear trouble calls associated with Ciera's Advanced Services. Verizon will not repair any CPE provided by Ciera. Before a trouble ticket is issued to Verizon,

Ciera shall validate whether the Customer is experiencing a trouble that arises from Ciera's service. If the problem reported is isolated to the analog voice-grade service provided by Verizon, a trouble ticket may be issued to Verizon.

- 4.8.6 In the case of a trouble reported by the Customer on its voice-grade service, if Verizon determines the reported trouble arises from Ciera's equipment, splitter problems, or Ciera's activities, Verizon will:
  - 4.8.6.1 Notify Ciera and request that Ciera immediately test the trouble on Ciera's service.
  - 4.8.6.2 If the Customer's voice grade service is so degraded that the Customer cannot originate or receive voice grade calls, and Ciera has not cleared its trouble within a reasonable time frame, Verizon may take unilateral steps to temporarily restore the Customer's voice grade service if Verizon determines in good faith that the cause of the voice interruption is Ciera's service.
  - 4.8.6.3 Upon completion of the steps in 4.8.6.1 and 4.8.6.2, above, Verizon may temporarily remove the Ciera-provided splitter from the Customer's Loop and switch port if Verizon determines in good faith that the cause of the voice interruption is Ciera's service.
  - 4.8.6.4 Upon notification from Ciera that the malfunction in Ciera's service has been cleared, Verizon will restore Ciera's service by restoring the splitter on the Customer's Loop.
  - 4.8.6.5 Upon completion of the above steps, Ciera will be charged a Trouble Isolation Charge (TIC) to recover Verizon's costs of isolating and temporarily removing the malfunctioning Ciera service from the Customer's line if the cause of the voice interruption was Ciera's service.
  - 4.8.6.6 Verizon shall not be liable to Ciera, the Customer, or any other person, for damages of any kind for disruptions to Ciera's service that are the result of the above steps taken in good faith to restore the end user's voice-grade POTS service, and Ciera shall indemnify Verizon from any Claims that result from such steps.

## 5. Line Splitting

CLECs may provide integrated voice and data services over the same Loop by engaging in "line splitting" as set forth in paragraph 18 of the FCC's Line Sharing Reconsideration Order (CC Docket Nos. 98-147, 96-98), released January 19, 2001. Any line splitting between two CLECs shall be accomplished by prior negotiated arrangement between those CLECs. To achieve a line splitting capability, CLECs may utilize existing supporting OSS to order and combine in a line splitting configuration an unbundled xDSL capable Loop terminated to a collocated splitter and DSLAM equipment provided by a participating CLEC, unbundled switching combined with shared transport, collocator-to-collocator connections, and available cross-connects, under the terms and conditions set forth in their Interconnection Agreement(s). The participating CLECs shall provide any splitters used in a line splitting configuration. CLECs seeking to migrate existing UNE platform configurations to a line splitting configuration using the same unbundled



elements utilized in the pre-existing platform arrangement may do so consistent with such implementation schedules, terms, conditions and guidelines as are agreed upon for such migrations in the ongoing DSL Collaborative in the State of New York, NY PSC Case 00-C-0127, allowing for local jurisdictional and OSS differences.

## **6. Sub-Loop**

### **6.1 Sub-Loop – Distribution (USLA).**

Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1 and upon request by Ciera, Verizon shall provide Ciera with access to a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility (as such term is hereinafter defined) in accordance with, and subject to, the terms and provisions of this Section 6, the rates set forth in the Pricing Attachment, and the rates, terms and conditions set forth in Verizon's applicable Tariffs. A "Distribution Sub-Loop" means a two-wire or four-wire metallic distribution facility in Verizon's network between a Verizon feeder distribution interface (an FDI) and the rate demarcation point for such facility (or network interface device (NID) if the NID is located at such rate demarcation point). Verizon shall provide Ciera with access to a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, Applicable Law.

6.1.1 Ciera may request that Verizon reactivate (if available) an unused drop and NID or provide Ciera with access to a drop and NID that, at the time of Ciera's request, Verizon is using to provide service to the Customer (as such term is hereinafter defined).

6.1.2 Ciera may obtain access to a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility only at an FDI and only from a Telecommunications outside plant interconnection cabinet (TOPIC) or, if Ciera is collocated at a remote terminal equipment enclosure and the FDI for such Sub-Loop Distribution Facility is located in such enclosure, from the collocation arrangement of Ciera at such terminal. To obtain access to a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility, Ciera shall install a TOPIC on an easement or Right of Way obtained by Ciera within 100 feet of the Verizon FDI to which such Distribution Sub-Loop is connected. A TOPIC must comply with applicable industry standards. Subject to the terms of applicable Verizon easements, Verizon shall furnish and place an interconnecting cable between a Verizon FDI and a Ciera TOPIC and Verizon shall install a termination block within such TOPIC. Verizon shall retain title to and maintain the interconnecting cable. Verizon shall not be responsible for building, maintaining or servicing the TOPIC and shall not provide any power that might be required by Ciera for any electronics in the TOPIC. Ciera shall provide any easement, Right of Way or trenching or supporting structure required for any portion of an interconnecting cable that runs beyond a Verizon easement.

6.1.3 Ciera may request from Verizon by submitting a loop make-up engineering query to Verizon, and Verizon shall provide to Ciera, the following information regarding a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility that serves an identified Customer: the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility's length and gauge; whether Sub-Loop Distribution Facility has loading and bridged tap; the amount of bridged tap (if any) on the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility; and, the location of the FDI to which the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility is connected.

6.1.4 To order access to a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility, Ciera must first request that Verizon connect the Verizon FDI to which the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility is connected to a Ciera TOPIC. To make such a request, Ciera must submit to Verizon an application (a "Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Interconnection Application") that identifies the FDI at which Ciera wishes to access the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility. A Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Interconnection Application shall state the location of the TOPIC, the size of the interconnecting cable and a description of the cable's supporting structure. A Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Interconnection Application shall also include a five-year forecast of Ciera's demand for access to Sub-Loop Distribution Facilities at the requested FDI. Ciera must submit the application fee set forth in the Pricing Attachment attached hereto and Verizon's applicable Tariffs (a "Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Application Fee") with Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Interconnection Application. Ciera must submit Sub-Loop Interconnection Applications to:

Ciera's Account Manager

- 6.1.5 Within sixty (60) days after it receives a complete Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Interconnection Application for access to a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility and the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Application Fee for such application, Verizon shall provide to Ciera a work order that describes the work that Verizon must perform to provide such access (a "Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Work Order") and a statements of the cost of such work (a "Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Interconnection Cost Statement").
- 6.1.6 Ciera shall pay to Verizon fifty percent (50%) of the cost set forth in a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Interconnection Cost Statement within sixty (60) days of Ciera's receipt of such statement and the associated Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Work Order, and Verizon shall not be obligated to perform any of the work set forth in such order until Verizon has received such payment. A Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Interconnection Application shall be deemed to have been withdrawn if Ciera breaches its payment obligation under this Section. Upon Verizon's completion of the work that Verizon must perform to provide Ciera with access to a Distribution Sub-Loop, Verizon shall bill Ciera, and Ciera shall pay to Verizon, the balance of the cost set forth in the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility Interconnection Cost Statement for such access.
- 6.1.7 After Verizon has completed the installation of the interconnecting cable to a Ciera TOPIC and Ciera has paid the full cost of such installation, Ciera can request the connection of Verizon Sub-Loop Distribution Facilities to the Ciera TOPIC. At the same time, Ciera shall advise Verizon of the services that Ciera plans to provide over the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility, request any conditioning of the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility and assign the pairs in the interconnecting cable. Ciera shall run any crosswires within the TOPIC.
- 6.1.8 If Ciera requests that Verizon reactivate an unused drop and NID, then Ciera shall provide dial tone (or its DSL equivalent) on the Ciera side of the applicable Verizon FDI at least twenty-four (24) hours before the due date. On the due date, a Verizon technician will run the

appropriate cross connection to connect the Verizon Sub-Loop Distribution Facility to the Ciera dial tone or equivalent from the TOPIC. If Ciera requests that Verizon provide Ciera with access to a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility that, at the time of Ciera's request, Verizon is using to provide service to a Customer, then, after Ciera has looped two interconnecting pairs through the TOPIC and at least twenty four (24) hours before the due date, a Verizon technician shall crosswire the dial tone from the Verizon central office through the Verizon side of the TOPIC and back out again to the Verizon FDI and Verizon Sub-Loop Distribution Facility using the "loop through" approach. On the due date, Ciera shall disconnect Verizon's dial tone, crosswire its dial tone to the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility and submit Ciera's long-term number portability request.

- 6.1.9 Verizon will not provide access to a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility if Verizon is using the loop of which the Sub-Loop Distribution Facility is a part to provide line sharing service to another CLEC or a service that uses derived channel technology to a Customer unless such other CLEC first terminates the Verizon-provided line sharing or such Customer first disconnects the service that utilizes derived channel technology.
- 6.1.10 Verizon shall provide Ciera with access to a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility in accordance with negotiated intervals
- 6.1.11 Verizon shall repair and maintain a Sub-Loop Distribution Facility at the request of Ciera and subject to the time and material rates set forth in Pricing Attachment and the rates, terms and conditions of Verizon's applicable Tariffs. Ciera accepts responsibility for initial trouble isolation for Sub-Loop Distribution Facilities and providing Verizon with appropriate dispatch information based on its test results. If (a) Ciera reports to Verizon a Customer trouble, (b) Ciera requests a dispatch, (c) Verizon dispatches a technician, and (d) such trouble was not caused by Verizon Sub-Loop Distribution Facility facilities or equipment in whole or in part, Ciera shall pay Verizon the charges set forth in the Pricing Attachment and Verizon's applicable Tariffs for time associated with said dispatch. In addition, these charges also apply when the Customer contact as designated by Ciera is not available at the appointed time. If as the result of Ciera instructions, Verizon is erroneously requested to dispatch to a site on Verizon company premises ("dispatch in"), the charges set forth in Pricing Attachment and Verizon's applicable Tariffs will be assessed per occurrence to Ciera by Verizon. If as the result of Ciera instructions, Verizon is erroneously requested to dispatch to a site outside of Verizon company premises ("dispatch out"), the charges set forth in Pricing Attachment and Verizon's applicable Tariffs will be assessed per occurrence to Ciera by Verizon.

6.2 Sub-Loop – Feeder (UFSE).

- 6.2.1 Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1 of this agreement and upon request by Ciera, Verizon shall provide Ciera with access to a Feeder Sub-Loop (as such term is hereinafter defined) in accordance with, and subject to, the terms and provisions of this Section 6.2, the rates and charges provided in the Pricing Attachment and the rates, terms and conditions of Verizon's applicable Tariffs. A "Feeder Sub-Loop" means a DS1 or DS3 transmission path over a feeder facility in

Verizon's network between a Verizon end office and either a Verizon remote terminal equipment enclosure (an "RTEE") that subtends such end office or a Verizon feeder distribution interface (such an interface, an "FDI") that subtends the end office.

- 6.2.2 Ciera may obtain access to a Feeder Sub-Loop only from a Ciera collocation arrangement in the Verizon end office where such Feeder Sub-Loop originates and Verizon shall terminate a Feeder Sub-Loop in an RTEE that subtends such end office only if Ciera has a collocation arrangement in such RTEE. Upon Ciera's request, Verizon will connect a Feeder Sub-Loop to a Ciera collocation arrangement in the Verizon end office where the Feeder Sub-Loop originates and to either a Ciera collocation arrangement in the Verizon RTEE that subtends such end office or a Telecommunications Carrier Outside Plant Cabinet (such a cabinet, a "TOPIC") located within 100 feet of the FDI that subtends the end office and that Ciera has established in accordance with, and subject to the terms and provisions of, an agreement between Verizon and Ciera that governs the establishment of such TOPIC. Verizon shall connect a Feeder Sub-Loop to the point of termination bay of a Ciera collocation arrangement in a Verizon Central Office or to a Ciera TOPIC, by installing appropriate cross connections and Verizon shall be solely responsible for installing such cross connections. Ciera may obtain access to a Feeder Sub-Loop between an end office and an RTEE or an FDI only if DS1 or DS3-capable transmission facilities are available and not in use between such office and RTEE or FDI.
- 6.2.3 Ciera shall run any crosswires within a Ciera physical collocation arrangement and a Ciera TOPIC and Ciera will have sole responsibility for identifying to Verizon where a Feeder Sub-Loop should be connected to a Ciera collocation arrangement. Ciera shall be solely responsible for providing power and space for any cross connects and other equipment that Verizon installs in a TOPIC, and Ciera shall not bill Verizon, and Verizon shall not pay Ciera, for providing such power and space.
- 6.2.4 Verizon shall not be obligated to provide to Ciera any multiplexing at an RTEE or at a TOPIC or to combine a Feeder Sub-Loop with a Distribution Sub-Loop. If Ciera requests access to a Feeder Sub-Loop and a Distribution Sub-Loop that are already combined, such combination shall be deemed to be a loop and Verizon shall provide such loop to Ciera in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, the terms, provisions and rates in this Agreement that govern loops, if any.
- 6.2.5 Verizon shall provide Ciera with access to a Feeder Sub-Loop in accordance with negotiated intervals.
- 6.2.6 Verizon shall repair and maintain a Feeder Sub-Loop at the request of Ciera and subject to the time and material rates set forth in the Pricing Attachment and the rates, terms and conditions of Verizon's applicable Tariffs. Ciera may not rearrange, disconnect, remove or attempt to repair or maintain any Verizon equipment or facilities without the prior written consent of Verizon. Ciera accepts responsibility for initial trouble isolation for Feeder Sub-Loops and providing Verizon with appropriate dispatch information based on its test results. If (a) Ciera reports to Verizon a trouble, (b) Ciera requests a dispatch, (c) Verizon

dispatches a technician, and (d) such trouble was not caused by Feeder Sub-Loop facilities or equipment in whole or in part, then Ciera shall pay Verizon the charges set forth in Pricing Attachment and Verizon's applicable Tariffs for time associated with said dispatch. In addition, these charges also apply when a Ciera contact as designated by Ciera is not available at the appointed time. If as the result of Ciera instructions, Verizon is erroneously requested to dispatch to a site on Verizon company premises ("dispatch in"), the charges set forth in Pricing Attachment and Verizon's applicable Tariffs will be assessed per occurrence to Ciera by Verizon. If as the result of Ciera instructions, Verizon is erroneously requested to dispatch to a site outside of Verizon company premises ("dispatch out"), the charges set forth in Pricing Attachment and Verizon's applicable Tariffs will be assessed per occurrence to Ciera by Verizon.

6.3 Collocation in Remote Terminals.

To the extent required by Applicable Law, Verizon shall allow Ciera to collocate equipment in a Verizon remote terminal equipment enclosure in accordance with, and subject to, the rates, terms and conditions set forth in the Collocation Attachment and the Pricing Attachment.

**7. Inside Wire**

7.1 [Intentionally Left Blank].

**8. Dark Fiber**

8.1 Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1 and upon request, Verizon shall provide Ciera with access to unbundled Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Subloops and Dark Fiber IOF (as such terms are hereinafter defined) in accordance with, and subject to, the rates, terms and conditions provided in the Pricing Attachment and rates, terms and conditions of Verizon's applicable Tariffs. Access to unbundled Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Subloops and Dark Fiber IOF will be provided by Verizon only where existing facilities are available at the requested availability date. Access to Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Subloops and Dark Fiber IOF will be provided in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, Applicable Law. Except as otherwise required by Applicable Law, the following terms and conditions apply to Verizon's Dark Fiber offerings.

8.1.1 A "Dark Fiber Loop" consists of continuous fiber optic strand(s) in a Verizon fiber optic cable between Verizon's Accessible Terminal, such as the fiber distribution frame, or its functional equivalent, located within a Verizon Wire Center, and Verizon's main termination point at a Customer premise, such as the fiber patch panel located within a Customer premise, and that has not been activated through connection to electronics that "light" it and render it capable of carrying Telecommunications Services.

8.1.2 A "Dark Fiber Subloop" consists of continuous fiber optic strand(s) in a Verizon fiber optic cable (a) between Verizon's Accessible Terminal located within a Verizon Wire Center, and Verizon's Accessible Terminal at a Verizon remote terminal equipment enclosure, (b) between Verizon's Accessible Terminal at a Verizon remote terminal equipment enclosure and Verizon's main termination point located within a Customer premise, or (c) between Verizon's Accessible Terminals at Verizon remote terminal equipment enclosures, and that

in all cases has not been activated through connection to electronics that "light" it and render it capable of carrying Telecommunications Services.

8.1.3 A "Dark Fiber IOF" consists of continuous fiber strand(s) that are located within a fiber optic cable between either (a) Accessible Terminals in two Verizon Central Offices or (b) an Accessible Terminal in a Verizon Central Office and a Ciera Central Office, but, in either case, that has not been activated through connection to multiplexing, aggregation or other electronics that "light it" and thereby render it capable of carrying Telecommunications Services.

8.2 In addition to the other terms and conditions of this Agreement, the following terms and conditions shall apply to Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Subloops and Dark Fiber IOF:

8.2.1 Verizon shall be required to provide a Dark Fiber Loop only where one end of the Dark Fiber Loop terminates at a Verizon Accessible Terminal in Verizon's Central Office that can be cross-connected to Ciera's collocation arrangement located in that same Verizon Central Office and the other end terminates at the Customer premise. Verizon shall be required to provide a Dark Fiber Subloop only where (1) one end of the Dark Fiber Subloop terminates at Verizon's Accessible Terminal in Verizon's Central Office that can be cross-connected to Ciera's collocation arrangement located in that same Verizon Central Office and the other end terminates at Verizon's Accessible Terminal at a Verizon remote terminal equipment enclosure that can be cross-connected to Ciera's collocation arrangement or adjacent structure, or (2) one end of the Dark Fiber Subloop terminates at Verizon's main termination point located within the Customer premise and the other end terminates at Verizon's Accessible Terminal at a Verizon remote terminal equipment enclosure that can be cross-connected to Ciera's collocation arrangement or adjacent structure, or (3) one end of the Dark Fiber Subloop terminates at Verizon's Accessible Terminal at a Verizon remote terminal equipment enclosure that can be cross-connected to Ciera's collocation arrangement or adjacent structure and the other end terminates at Verizon's Accessible Terminal at another Verizon remote terminal equipment enclosure that can be cross-connected to Ciera's collocation arrangement or adjacent structure. A Ciera demarcation point at a Customer premise shall be established in the main telco room of the Customer premise if Verizon is located in that room or, if the building does not have a main telco room or if Verizon is not located in that room, then at a location to be determined by Verizon. A Ciera demarcation point at a Customer premise shall be established at a location that is no more than 30 feet from Verizon's Accessible Terminal on which the Dark Fiber Loop or Dark Fiber Subloop terminates. Verizon shall connect a Dark Fiber Loop or Dark Fiber Subloop to the Ciera demarcation point by installing a fiber jumper no greater than 30 feet in length

8.2.2 Ciera may access a Dark Fiber Loop, a Dark Fiber Subloop, or Dark Fiber IOF only at a pre-existing Verizon Accessible Terminal of such Dark Fiber Loop, Dark Fiber Subloop or Dark Fiber IOF, and Ciera may not access a Dark Fiber Loop, Dark Fiber Subloop or Dark Fiber IOF at any other point, including, but not limited to, a splice point or case. Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Subloops and Dark Fiber IOF are

not available Ciera unless such Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Subloops or Dark Fiber IOF already are terminated on a Verizon Accessible Terminal. Except where required by Applicable Law, Verizon will not introduce additional splice points or open existing splice points or cases to accommodate Ciera's request. Unused fibers located in a cable vault or a controlled environment vault, manhole or other location outside the Verizon Wire Center, and not terminated to a fiber patch panel, are not available to Ciera.

- 8.2.3 A strand shall not be deemed to be continuous if splicing is required to provide fiber continuity between two locations. Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Subloops and Dark Fiber IOF will only be offered on a route-direct basis where facilities exist (i.e., no intermediate offices).
- 8.2.4 Verizon shall perform all work necessary to install (1) a cross connect or a fiber jumper from a Verizon Accessible Terminal to a Ciera collocation arrangement or (2) from a Verizon Accessible Terminal to Ciera's demarcation point at a Customer premise or Ciera Central Office.
- 8.2.5 A Dark Fiber Inquiry must be submitted prior to submitting an ASR. Upon receipt of the completed Dark Fiber Inquiry, Verizon will initiate a review of its cable records to determine whether Dark Fiber Loop, Dark Fiber Subloop or Dark Fiber IOF may be available between the locations and in the quantities specified. Verizon will respond within fifteen (15) Business Days from receipt of Ciera's request, indicating whether Dark Fiber Loop, Dark Fiber Subloop or Dark Fiber IOF may be available based on the records search except that for voluminous requests or large, complex projects, Verizon reserves the right to negotiate a different interval. The Dark Fiber Inquiry is a record search and does not guarantee the availability of Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Subloops or Dark Fiber IOF.
- 8.2.6 Ciera shall order Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Sub-Loops or Dark Fiber IOF by sending to Verizon a separate ASR for each A to Z route.
- 8.2.7 Access to Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Sub-Loops and Dark Fiber IOF that terminate in a Verizon premise must be accomplished via a collocation arrangement in that premise. In circumstances where collocation cannot be accomplished in the premises, the Parties agree to negotiate for possible alternative arrangements.
- 8.2.8 A Dark Fiber Loop, Dark Fiber Subloop or Dark Fiber IOF will be offered to Ciera in the condition that it is available in Verizon's network at the time that Ciera submits its request (i.e., "as is"). In addition, Verizon shall not be required to convert lit fiber to a Dark Fiber Loop, Dark Fiber Subloop or Dark Fiber IOF for Ciera's use.
- 8.2.9 Spare wavelengths on fiber strands, where Wave Division Multiplexing (WDM) or Dense Wave Division Multiplexing (DWDM) equipment is deployed, are not considered to be Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Subloops or Dark Fiber IOF, and, therefore, will not be offered to Ciera as Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Subloops or Dark Fiber IOF.
- 8.2.10 Fiber that has been assigned to fulfill a Customer order for maintenance purposes or for near-term customer will not be offered to Ciera as Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Sub-Loops or Dark Fiber IOF.

- 8.2.11 Ciera shall be responsible for providing all transmission, terminating and regeneration equipment necessary to light and use Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Subloops, or Dark Fiber IOF.
- 8.2.12 Ciera may not resell Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Subloops or Dark Fiber IOF, purchased pursuant to this Agreement to third parties.
- 8.2.13 Except to the extent that Verizon is required by Applicable Law to provide Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Subloops or Dark Fiber IOF to Ciera for use for Special or Switched Exchange Access Services, Ciera shall not use Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Subloops or Dark Fiber IOF, for Special or Switched Exchange Access Services.
- 8.2.14 In order to preserve the efficiency of its network, Verizon will limit Ciera to leasing up to a maximum of twenty-five percent (25%) of the Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Subloops or Dark Fiber IOF in any given segment of Verizon's network. In addition, except as otherwise required by Applicable Law, Verizon may take any of the following actions, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement:
- 8.2.14.1 Revoke Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Subloops or Dark Fiber IOF leased to Ciera upon a showing of need to the Commission and twelve (12) months' advance written notice to Ciera; and
- 8.2.14.2 Revoke Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Subloops or Dark Fiber IOF leased to Ciera upon a showing to the Commission that Ciera underutilized fiber within any twelve (12) month period;
- 8.2.14.3 Verizon reserves and shall not waive, Verizon's right to claim before the Commission that Verizon should not have to fulfill a Ciera order for Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Subloops, or Dark Fiber IOF because that request would strand an unreasonable amount of fiber capacity, disrupt or degrade service to Customers or carriers other than Ciera, or impair Verizon's ability to meet a legal obligation.
- 8.2.15 Ciera may not reserve Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Subloops, or Dark Fiber IOF.
- 8.2.16 Ciera shall be solely responsible for: (a) determining whether or not the transmission characteristics of the Dark Fiber Loop, Dark Fiber Subloop or Dark Fiber IOF accommodate the requirements of Ciera; (b) obtaining any Rights of Way, governmental or private property permit, easement or other authorization or approval required for access to the Dark Fiber Loop, Dark Fiber Subloop or Dark Fiber IOF; (c) installation of fiber optic transmission equipment needed to power the Dark Fiber Loop, Dark Fiber Subloop or Dark Fiber IOF to transmit Telecommunications Services traffic; (d) installation of a demarcation point in a building where a Customer is located; and (e) Ciera's collocation arrangements with any proper optical cross connects or other equipment that Ciera needs to access Dark Fiber Loop, Dark Fiber Subloop or Dark Fiber IOF before it submits an order for such access. Ciera hereby represents and warrants that it shall have all such rights of way, authorizations and the like applicable to the geographic location at which it wishes to establish a demarcation point



for dark fiber, on or before the date that Ciera places an order for the applicable dark fiber, and that it shall maintain the same going forward.

- 8.2.17 Ciera is responsible for trouble isolation before reporting trouble to Verizon. Verizon will restore continuity to Dark Fiber Loops, Dark Fiber Subloops and Dark Fiber IOF that have been broken. Verizon will not repair a Dark Fiber Loop, Dark Fiber Subloop or Dark Fiber IOF that is capable of transmitting light, even if the transmission characteristics of the Dark Fiber Loop, Dark Fiber Subloop or Dark Fiber IOF have changed.
- 8.2.18 Ciera is responsible for all work activities at the Customer premises. Except as otherwise required by Applicable Law, all negotiations with the premises owner are solely the responsibility of Ciera.

## **9. Network Interface Device**

- 9.1 Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1, at Ciera's request, Verizon shall permit Ciera to connect a Ciera Loop to the Inside Wiring of a Customer through the use of a Verizon NID in accordance with this Section 9 and the rates and charges provided in the Pricing Attachment. Verizon shall provide Ciera with access to NIDs in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, Applicable Law. Ciera may access a Verizon NID either by means of a connection (but only if the use of such connection is technically feasible) from an adjoining Ciera NID deployed by Ciera or, if an entrance module is available in the Verizon NID, by connecting a Ciera Loop to the Verizon NID. In all cases, Verizon shall perform this connection. When necessary, Verizon will rearrange its facilities to provide access to an existing Customer's Inside Wire. An entrance module is available only if facilities are not connected to it.
- 9.2 In no case shall Ciera access, remove, disconnect or in any other way rearrange, Verizon's Loop facilities from Verizon's NIDs, enclosures, or protectors.
- 9.3 In no case shall Ciera access, remove, disconnect or in any other way rearrange, a Customer's Inside Wiring from Verizon's NIDs, enclosures, or protectors where such Customer Inside Wiring is used in the provision of ongoing Telecommunications Service to that Customer.
- 9.4 In no case shall Ciera remove or disconnect ground wires from Verizon's NIDs, enclosures, or protectors.
- 9.5 In no case shall Ciera remove or disconnect NID modules, protectors, or terminals from Verizon's NID enclosures.
- 9.6 Maintenance and control of premises Inside Wiring is the responsibility of the Customer. Any conflicts between service providers for access to the Customer's Inside Wiring must be resolved by the person who controls use of the wiring (e.g., the Customer).
- 9.7 When Ciera is connecting a Ciera-provided Loop to the Inside Wiring of a Customer's premises through the Customer's side of the Verizon NID, Ciera does not need to submit a request to Verizon and Verizon shall not charge Ciera for access to the Verizon NID. In such instances, Ciera shall comply with the provisions of Sections 9.2 through 9.7 of this Agreement and shall access the Customer's Inside Wire in the manner set forth in Section 9.8 of this Agreement.

- 9.8 Due to the wide variety of NIDs utilized by Verizon (based on Customer size and environmental considerations), Ciera may access the Customer's Inside Wiring, acting as the agent of the Customer by any of the following means:
- 9.8.1 Where an adequate length of Inside Wiring is present and environmental conditions permit, Ciera may remove the Inside Wiring from the Customer's side of the Verizon NID and connect that Inside Wiring to Ciera's NID.
  - 9.8.2 Where an adequate length of Inside Wiring is not present or environmental conditions do not permit, Ciera may enter the Customer side of the Verizon NID enclosure for the purpose of removing the Inside Wiring from the terminals of Verizon's NID and connecting a connectorized or spliced jumper wire from a suitable "punch out" hole of such NID enclosure to the Inside Wiring within the space of the Customer side of the Verizon NID. Such connection shall be electrically insulated and shall not make any contact with the connection points or terminals within the Customer side of the Verizon NID.
  - 9.8.3 Ciera may request Verizon to make other rearrangements to the Inside Wiring terminations or terminal enclosure on a time and materials cost basis to be charged to the requesting party (i.e. Ciera, its agent, the building owner or the Customer). If Ciera accesses the Customer's Inside Wiring as described in this Section 9.8.3, time and materials charges will be billed to the requesting party (i.e. Ciera, its agent, the building owner or the Customer).

## **10. Unbundled Switching Elements**

- 10.1 Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1, Verizon shall make available to Ciera the Local Switching Element and Tandem Switching Element unbundled from transport, local Loop transmission, or other services, in accordance with this Section 10 and the rates and charges provided in the Pricing Attachment. Verizon shall provide Ciera with access to the Local Switching Element and the Tandem Switching Element in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, Applicable Law.
- 10.2 Local Switching.
- 10.2.1 The unbundled Local Switching Element includes line side and trunk side facilities (e.g. line and trunk side Ports such as analog and ISDN line side Ports and DS1 trunk side Ports), plus the features, functions, and capabilities of the switch. It consists of the line-side Port (including connection between a Loop termination and a switch line card, telephone number assignment, basic intercept, one primary directory listing, presubscription, and access to 911, operator services, and directory assistance), line and line group features (including all vertical features and line blocking options that the switch and its associated deployed switch software is capable of providing and are currently offered to Verizon's local exchange Customers), usage (including the connection of lines to lines, lines to trunks, trunks to lines, and trunks to trunks), and trunk features (including the connection between the trunk termination and a trunk card).
  - 10.2.2 Verizon shall offer, as an optional chargeable feature, usage tapes in accordance with Section 8 of the Additional Services Attachment.

10.2.3 Ciera may request activation or deactivation of features on a per-port basis at any time, and shall compensate Verizon for the non-recurring charges associated with processing the order. Ciera may submit a Bona Fide Request in accordance with Section 14.3 for other switch features and functions that the switch is capable of providing, but which Verizon does not currently provide, or for customized routing of traffic other than operator services and/or directory assistance traffic. Verizon shall develop and provide these requested services where technically feasible with the agreement of Ciera to pay the recurring and non-recurring costs of developing, installing, updating, providing and maintaining these services.

10.3 Network Design Request (NDR).

Prior to submitting any order for unbundled Local Switching (as a UNE or in combination with other UNEs), Ciera shall complete the NDR process. As part of the NDR process, Ciera shall request standardized or customized routing of its Customer traffic in conjunction with the provision of unbundled Local Switching.

If Ciera selects customized routing, Ciera shall define the routing plan and Verizon shall implement such plan, subject to technical feasibility constraints. Time and Material Charges may apply.

10.4 Tandem Switching.

The unbundled Tandem Switching Element includes trunk-connect facilities, the basic switching function of connecting trunks to trunks, and the functions that are centralized in Tandem Switches. Unbundled Tandem switching creates a temporary transmission path between interoffice trunks that are interconnected at a Verizon access Tandem for the purpose of routing a call or calls.

**11. Unbundled Interoffice Facilities**

Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1, where facilities are available, at Ciera's request, Verizon shall provide Ciera with IOF unbundled from other Network Elements at the rates set forth in the Pricing Attachment; provided, however, that Verizon shall offer unbundled shared IOF only to the extent that Ciera also purchases unbundled Local Switching capability from Verizon in accordance with Section 10 of this Attachment. Verizon shall provide Ciera with such IOF in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, Applicable Law.

**12. Signaling Networks and Call-Related Databases**

12.1 Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1, Verizon shall provide Ciera with access to databases and associated signaling necessary for call routing and completion by providing SS7 Common Channel Signaling ("CCS") Interconnection, and Interconnection and access to toll free service access code (e.g., 800/888/877) databases, LIDB, and any other necessary databases, in accordance with this Section 12 and the rates and charges provided in the Pricing Attachment. Such access shall be provided by Verizon in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, Applicable Law.

12.2 Ciera shall provide Verizon with CCS Interconnection required for call routing and completion, and the billing of calls which involve Ciera's Customers, at non-discriminatory rates (subject to the provisions of the Pricing Attachment), terms and conditions, provided further that if the Ciera information Verizon requires to

provide such call-related functionality is resident in a database, Ciera will provide Verizon with the access and authorization to query Ciera's information in the databases within which it is stored.

- 12.3 Alternatively, either Party ("Purchasing Party") may secure CCS Interconnection from a commercial SS7 hub provider (third party signaling provider) to transport signaling messages to and from the Verizon CCS network, and in that case the other Party will permit the Purchasing Party to access the same databases as would have been accessible if the Purchasing Party had connected directly to the other Party's CCS network. If a third party signaling provider is selected by Ciera to transport signaling messages, that third party provider must present a letter of agency to Verizon, prior to the testing of the interconnection, authorizing the third party to act on behalf of Ciera.
- 12.4 Regardless of the manner in which Ciera obtains CCS Interconnection, Ciera shall comply with Verizon's SS7 certification process prior to establishing CCS Interconnection with Verizon.
- 12.5 The Parties will provide CCS Signaling to each other, where and as available, in conjunction with all Reciprocal Compensation Traffic, Toll Traffic, Meet Point Billing Traffic, and Transit Traffic. The Parties will cooperate on the exchange of TCAP messages to facilitate interoperability of CCS-based features between their respective networks, including all CLASS Features and functions, to the extent each Party offers such features and functions to its Customers. All CCS Signaling parameters will be provided upon request (where available), including called party number, Calling Party Number, originating line information, calling party category, and charge number. All privacy indicators will be honored as required under applicable law.
- 12.6 The Parties will follow all OBF-adopted standards pertaining to CIC/OZZ codes.
- 12.7 Where CCS Signaling is not available, in-band multi-frequency ("MF") wink start signaling will be provided. Any such MF arrangement will require a separate local trunk circuit between the Parties' respective switches in those instances where the Parties have established End Office to End Office high usage trunk groups. In such an arrangement, each Party will out pulse the full ten-digit telephone number of the called Party to the other Party.
- 12.8 The Parties acknowledge that there is a network security risk associated with interconnection with the public Internet Protocol network, including, but not limited to, the risk that interconnection of Ciera signaling systems to the public Internet Protocol network may expose Ciera and Verizon signaling systems and information to interference by third parties. Ciera shall notify Verizon in writing sixty (60) days in advance of installation of any network arrangement that may expose signaling systems or information to access through the public Internet Protocol network. Ciera shall take commercially reasonable efforts to protect its signaling systems and Verizon's signaling systems from interference by unauthorized persons.
- 12.9 Each Party shall provide trunk groups, where available and upon reasonable request, that are configured utilizing the B8ZS ESF protocol for 64 kbps clear channel transmission to allow for ISDN interoperability between the Parties' respective networks.
- 12.10 The following publications describe the practices, procedures and specifications generally utilized by Verizon for signaling purposes and are listed herein to assist

the Parties in meeting their respective Interconnection responsibilities related to Signaling:

- 12.10.1 Telcordia Generic Requirements, GR-905-CORE, Issue 1, March, 1995, and subsequent issues and amendments; and
- 12.10.2 Where applicable, Verizon Supplement Common Channel Signaling Network Interface Specification (Verizon-905).
- 12.11 Each Party shall charge the other Party mutual and reciprocal rates for any usage-based charges for CCS Signaling, toll free service access code (e.g., 800/888/877) database access, LIDB access, and access to other necessary databases, as follows: Verizon shall charge Ciera in accordance with the Pricing Attachment and the terms and conditions in applicable Tariffs. Ciera shall charge Verizon rates equal to the rates Verizon charges Ciera, unless Ciera's Tariffs for CCS signaling provide for lower generally available rates, in which case Ciera shall charge Verizon such lower rates. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent a Party uses a third party vendor for the provision of CCS Signaling, such charges shall apply only to the third party vendor.

### **13. Operations Support Systems**

Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1 above and in Section 8 of the Additional Services Attachment, Verizon shall provide Ciera with access via electronic interfaces to databases required for pre-ordering, ordering, provisioning, maintenance and repair, and billing. Verizon shall provide Ciera with such access in accordance with, but only to the extent required by, Applicable Law. All such transactions shall be submitted by Ciera through such electronic interfaces.

### **14. Availability of Other Network Elements on an Unbundled Basis**

- 14.1 Any request by Ciera for access to a Verizon Network Element that is not already available and that Verizon is required by Applicable Law to provide on an unbundled basis shall be treated as a Network Element Bona Fide Request pursuant to Section 14.3, below. Ciera shall provide Verizon access to its Network Elements as mutually agreed by the Parties or as required by Applicable Law.
- 14.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 14, a Party shall not be required to provide a proprietary Network Element to the other Party under this Section 14 except as required by Applicable Law.
- 14.3 Network Element Bona Fide Request (BFR).
  - 14.3.1 Each Party shall promptly consider and analyze access to a new unbundled Network Element in response to the submission of a Network Element Bona Fide Request by the other Party hereunder. The Network Element Bona Fide Request process set forth herein does not apply to those services requested pursuant to Report & Order and Notice of Proposed Rulemaking 91-141 (rel. Oct. 19, 1992) ¶ 259 and n.603 or subsequent orders.
  - 14.3.2 A Network Element Bona Fide Request shall be submitted in writing and shall include a technical description of each requested Network Element.

- 14.3.3 The requesting Party may cancel a Network Element Bona Fide Request at any time, but shall pay the other Party's reasonable and demonstrable costs of processing and/or implementing the Network Element Bona Fide Request up to the date of cancellation.
- 14.3.4 Within ten (10) Business Days of its receipt, the receiving Party shall acknowledge receipt of the Network Element Bona Fide Request.
- 14.3.5 Except under extraordinary circumstances, within thirty (30) days of its receipt of a Network Element Bona Fide Request, the receiving Party shall provide to the requesting Party a preliminary analysis of such Network Element Bona Fide Request. The preliminary analysis shall confirm that the receiving Party will offer access to the Network Element or will provide a detailed explanation that access to the Network Element is not technically feasible and/or that the request does not qualify as a Network Element that is required to be provided by Applicable Law.
- 14.3.6 If the receiving Party determines that the Network Element Bona Fide Request is technically feasible and access to the Network Element is required to be provided by Applicable Law, it shall promptly proceed with developing the Network Element Bona Fide Request upon receipt of written authorization from the requesting Party. When it receives such authorization, the receiving Party shall promptly develop the requested services, determine their availability, calculate the applicable prices and establish installation intervals. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the Network Element requested must be priced in accordance with Section 252(d)(1) of the Act.
- 14.3.7 As soon as feasible, but not more than ninety (90) days after its receipt of authorization to proceed with developing the Network Element Bona Fide Request, the receiving Party shall provide to the requesting Party a Network Element Bona Fide Request quote which will include, at a minimum, a description of each Network Element, the availability, the applicable rates, and the installation intervals.
- 14.3.8 Within thirty (30) days of its receipt of the Network Element Bona Fide Request quote, the requesting Party must either confirm its order for the Network Element Bona Fide Request pursuant to the Network Element Bona Fide Request quote or seek arbitration by the Commission pursuant to Section 252 of the Act.
- 14.3.9 If a Party to a Network Element Bona Fide Request believes that the other Party is not requesting, negotiating or processing the Network Element Bona Fide Request in good faith, or disputes a determination, or price or cost quote, or is failing to act in accordance with Section 251 of the Act, such Party may seek mediation or arbitration by the Commission pursuant to Section 252 of the Act.

## **15. Maintenance of Network Elements**

If (a) Ciera reports to Verizon a Customer trouble, (b) Ciera requests a dispatch, (c) Verizon dispatches a technician, and (d) such trouble was not caused by Verizon's facilities or equipment in whole or in part, then Ciera shall pay Verizon a charge set forth in the Pricing Attachment for time associated with said dispatch. In addition, this charge also applies when the Customer contact as designated by Ciera is not available at the appointed time. Ciera accepts responsibility for initial trouble isolation and providing

Verizon with appropriate dispatch information based on its test results. If, as the result of Ciera instructions, Verizon is erroneously requested to dispatch to a site on Verizon company premises ("dispatch in"), a charge set forth in the Pricing Attachment will be assessed per occurrence to Ciera by Verizon. If as the result of Ciera instructions, Verizon is erroneously requested to dispatch to a site outside of Verizon company premises ("dispatch out"), a charge set forth in the Pricing Attachment will be assessed per occurrence to Ciera by Verizon. Verizon agrees to respond to Ciera trouble reports on a non-discriminatory basis consistent with the manner in which it provides service to its own retail Customers or to any other similarly situated Telecommunications Carrier.

**16. Combinations**

- 16.1 Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1, Verizon shall be obligated to provide a combination of Network Elements (a "Combination") only to the extent provision of such Combination is required by Applicable Law. To the extent Verizon is required by Applicable Law to provide a Combination to Ciera, Verizon shall provide such Combination in accordance with, and subject to, requirements established by Verizon that are consistent with Applicable Law (such requirements, the "Combo Requirements"). Verizon shall make the Combo Requirements publicly available in an electronic form.

**17. Rates and Charges**

The rates and charges for UNEs, Combinations and other services, facilities and arrangements, offered under this Attachment shall be as provided in this Attachment and the Pricing Attachment.

## COLLOCATION ATTACHMENT

### 1. Verizon's Provision of Collocation

Verizon shall provide to Ciera, in accordance with this Agreement (including, but not limited to, Verizon's applicable Tariffs) and the requirements of Applicable Law, Collocation for the purpose of facilitating Ciera's interconnection with facilities or services of Verizon or access to Unbundled Network Elements of Verizon; provided, that notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Verizon shall be obligated to provide Collocation to Ciera only to the extent required by Applicable Law and may decline to provide Collocation to Ciera to the extent that provision of Collocation is not required by Applicable Law. Subject to the foregoing, Verizon shall provide Collocation to Ciera in accordance with the rates, terms and conditions set forth in Verizon's Collocation tariff, and Verizon shall do so regardless of whether or not such rates, terms and conditions are effective.

#### 1.1 Fiber Optic Patchcord Cross Connect.

The Fiber Optic Patchcord Cross Connect provides the communications path between Verizon's Fiber Distribution Panel (FDP) and Ciera's collocated transmission equipment and facilities. The connection of the facilities would be made via a Fiber Optic Patchcord. The Fiber Optic Patchcord Cross Connect is limited in use solely in conjunction with access to unbundled Dark Fiber and unbundled optical Interoffice Facilities UNEs.

### 2. Ciera's Provision of Collocation

Upon request by Verizon, Ciera shall provide to Verizon collocation of facilities and equipment for the purpose of facilitating Verizon's interconnection with facilities or services of Ciera. Ciera shall provide collocation on a non-discriminatory basis in accordance with Ciera's applicable Tariffs, or in the absence of applicable Ciera Tariffs, in accordance with terms, conditions and prices to be negotiated by the Parties. The terms, conditions and prices offered to Verizon by Ciera for collocation shall be no less favorable than the terms, conditions and prices offered to Ciera by Verizon for collocation.



## 911 ATTACHMENT

### 1. 911/E-911 Arrangements

- 1.1 Ciera may, at its option, interconnect to the Verizon 911/E-911 Selective Router or 911 Tandem Offices, as appropriate, that serve the areas in which Ciera provides Telephone Exchange Services, for the provision of 911/E-911 services and for access to all subtending Public Safety Answering Points (PSAP). In such situations, Verizon will provide Ciera with the appropriate CLLI codes and specifications of the Tandem Office serving area. In areas where E-911 is not available, Ciera and Verizon will negotiate arrangements to connect Ciera to the 911 service in accordance with applicable state law.
- 1.2 Path and route diverse Interconnections for 911/E-911 shall be made at the Ciera-IP, the Verizon-IP, or other points as necessary and mutually agreed, and as required by law or regulation.
- 1.3 Within thirty (30) days of its receipt of a complete and accurate request from Ciera, to include all required information and applicable forms, and to the extent authorized by the relevant federal, state, and local authorities, Verizon will provide Ciera, where Verizon offers 911 service, with the following at a reasonable fee, if applicable:
  - 1.3.1 a file via electronic medium containing the Master Street Address Guide ("MSAG") for each county within the LATA(s) where Ciera is providing, or represents to Verizon that it intends to provide within sixty (60) days of Ciera's request, local exchange service, which MSAG shall be updated as the need arises and a complete copy of which shall be made available on an annual basis. A letter is required from the PSAP director before the release of the MSAG by Verizon to Ciera.
  - 1.3.2 a list of the address and CLLI code of each 911/E-911 selective router or 911 Tandem office(s) in the area in which Ciera plans to offer Telephone Exchange Service;
  - 1.3.3 a list of geographical areas, e.g., LATAs, counties or municipalities, with the associated 911 tandems, as applicable.
  - 1.3.4 a list of Verizon personnel who currently have responsibility for 911/E-911 requirements, including a list of escalation contacts should the primary contacts be unavailable.
  - 1.3.5 any special 911 trunking requirements for each 911/E-911 selective router or 911 Tandem Office, where available, and;
  - 1.3.6 prompt return of any Ciera 911/E-911 data entry files containing errors, so that Ciera may ensure the accuracy of the Customer records.

### 2. Electronic Interface

Ciera shall use, where available, the appropriate Verizon electronic interface, through which Ciera shall input and provide a daily update of 911/E-911 database information related to appropriate Ciera Customers. In those areas where an electronic interface is

not available, Ciera shall provide Verizon with all appropriate 911/E-911 information such as name, address, and telephone number via facsimile for Verizon's entry into the 911/E-911 database system. Any 911/E-911-related data exchanged between the Parties prior to the availability of an electronic interface shall conform to Verizon standards, whereas 911/E-911-related data exchanged electronically shall conform to the National Emergency Number Association standards (NENA). Ciera may also use the electronic interface, where available, to query the 911/E-911 database to verify the accuracy of Ciera Customer information.

**3. 911 Interconnection**

Verizon and Ciera will use commercially reasonable efforts to facilitate the prompt, robust, reliable and efficient interconnection of Ciera systems to the 911/E-911 platforms and/or systems.

**4. 911 Facilities**

Ciera shall be responsible for providing facilities from the Ciera End Office to the 911 Tandem or selective router. Ciera shall deploy diverse routing of 911 trunk pairs to the 911 tandem or selective router.

**5. Local Number Portability for use with 911**

The Parties acknowledge that until Local Number Portability (LNP) with full 911/E-911 compatibility is utilized for all ported telephone numbers, the use of Interim Number Portability ("INP") creates a special need to have the Automatic Location Identification (ALI) screen reflect two numbers: the "old" number and the "new" number assigned by Ciera. Therefore, for those ported telephone numbers using INP, Ciera will provide the 911/E-911 database with both the forwarded number and the directory number, as well as all other required information including the appropriate address information for the customer for entry into the 911/E-911 database system. Further, Ciera will output the telephone number to which the call has been forwarded (that is, the Customer's ANI) to the 911 Tandem office or selective router. Ciera will include their NENA five character Company Identification ("COID") for inclusion in the ALI display.

5.1 Ciera is required to enter data into the 911/E-911 database under the NENA Standards for LNP. This includes, but is not limited to, using Ciera's NENA COID to lock and unlock records and the posting of Ciera's NENA COID to the ALI record where such locking and migrating feature for 911/E-911 records are available or as defined by local standards.

**6. PSAP Coordination**

Verizon and Ciera will work cooperatively to arrange meetings with PSAPs to answer any technical questions the PSAPs, or county or municipal coordinators may have regarding the 911/E-911 arrangements.

**7. 911 Compensation**

Ciera will compensate Verizon for connections to its 911/E-911 platform and/or system pursuant to the rate schedule included in the Pricing Attachment.

**8. 911 Rules and Regulations**

Ciera and Verizon will comply with all applicable rules and regulations (including 911 taxes and surcharges as defined by local requirements) pertaining to the provision of 911/E-911 services in Pennsylvania.



## PRICING ATTACHMENT

### 1. General

- 1.1 As used in this Attachment, the term "Charges" means the rates, fees, charges and prices for a Service.
- 1.2 Except as stated in Section 2 or Section 3, below, Charges for Services shall be as stated in this Section 1.
- 1.3 The Charges for a Service shall be the Charges for the Service stated in the Providing Party's applicable Tariff.
- 1.4 In the absence of Charges for a Service established pursuant to Section 1.3, the Charges shall be as stated in Appendix A of this Pricing Attachment.
- 1.5 The Charges stated in Appendix A of this Pricing Attachment shall be automatically superseded by any applicable Tariff Charges. The Charges stated in Appendix A of this Pricing Attachment also shall be automatically superseded by any new Charge(s) when such new Charge(s) are required by any order of the Commission or the FCC, approved by the Commission or the FCC, or otherwise allowed to go into effect by the Commission or the FCC (including, but not limited to, in a Tariff that has been filed with the Commission or the FCC), provided such new Charge(s) are not subject to a stay issued by any court of competent jurisdiction.
- 1.6 In the absence of Charges for a Service established pursuant to Sections 1.3 through 1.5, if Charges for a Service are otherwise expressly provided for in this Agreement, such Charges shall apply.
- 1.7 In the absence of Charges for a Service established pursuant to Sections 1.3 through 1.6, the Charges for the Service shall be the Providing Party's FCC or Commission approved Charges.
- 1.8 In the absence of Charges for a Service established pursuant to Sections 1.3 through 1.7, the Charges for the Service shall be mutually agreed to by the Parties in writing.

### 2. Verizon Telecommunications Services Provided to Ciera for Resale Pursuant to the Resale Attachment

- 2.1 Verizon Telecommunications Services for which Verizon is Required to Provide a Wholesale Discount Pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act.
  - 2.1.1 The Charges for a Verizon Telecommunications Service purchased by Ciera for resale for which Verizon is required to provide a wholesale discount pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act shall be the Retail Price for such Service set forth in Verizon's applicable Tariffs (or, if there is no Tariff Retail Price for such Service, Verizon's Retail Price for the Service that is generally offered to Verizon's Customers), less, to the extent required by Applicable Law: (a) the applicable wholesale discount stated in Verizon's Tariffs for Verizon Telecommunications Services purchased for resale pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act; or, (b) in the absence of an applicable Verizon Tariff wholesale discount for Verizon Telecommunications Services purchased for

resale pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act, the applicable wholesale discount stated in Appendix A for Verizon Telecommunications Services purchased for resale pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act.

- 2.1.2 The Charges for a Verizon Telecommunications Service Customer Specific Arrangement (“CSA”) purchased by Ciera for resale pursuant to Section 3.3 of the Resale Attachment for which Verizon is required to provide a wholesale discount pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act, shall be the Retail Price for the CSA, less, to the extent required by Applicable Law: (a) the applicable wholesale discount stated in Verizon’s Tariffs for Verizon Telecommunications Services purchased for resale pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act; or, (b) in the absence of an applicable Verizon Tariff wholesale discount for Verizon Telecommunications Services purchased for resale pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act, the applicable discount stated in Appendix A for Verizon Telecommunications Services purchased for resale pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in accordance with, and to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, Verizon may establish a wholesale discount for a CSA that differs from the wholesale discount that is generally applicable to Telecommunications Services provided to Ciera for resale pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act.
- 2.1.3 Notwithstanding Sections 2.1 and 2.2, in accordance with, and to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, Verizon may at any time establish a wholesale discount for a Telecommunications Service (including, but not limited to, a CSA) that differs from the wholesale discount that is generally applicable to Telecommunications Services provided to Ciera for resale pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act.
- 2.1.4 The wholesale discount stated in Appendix A shall be automatically superseded by any new wholesale discount when such new wholesale discount is required by any order of the Commission or the FCC, approved by the Commission or the FCC, or otherwise allowed to go into effect by the Commission or the FCC, provided such new wholesale discount is not subject to a stay issued by any court of competent jurisdiction.
- 2.1.5 The wholesale discount provided for in Sections 2.1.1 through 2.1.3 shall not be applied to:
  - 2.1.5.1 Short term promotions as defined in 47 CFR § 51.613;
  - 2.1.5.2 Except as otherwise provided by Applicable Law, Exchange Access services;
  - 2.1.5.3 Subscriber Line Charges, Federal Line Cost Charges, end user common line Charges, taxes, and government Charges and assessment (including, but not limited to, 9-1-1 Charges and Dual Party Relay Service Charges).
  - 2.1.5.4 Any other service or Charge that the Commission, the FCC, or other governmental entity of appropriate jurisdiction determines is not subject to a wholesale rate discount under Section 251(c)(4) of the Act.

- 2.2 Verizon Telecommunications Services for which Verizon is Not Required to Provide a Wholesale Discount Pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act.
- 2.2.1 The Charges for a Verizon Telecommunications Service for which Verizon is not required to provide a wholesale discount pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act shall be the Charges stated in Verizon's Tariffs for such Verizon Telecommunications Service (or, if there are no Verizon Tariff Charges for such Service, Verizon's Charges for the Service that are generally offered by Verizon).
- 2.2.2 The Charges for a Verizon Telecommunications Service customer specific contract service arrangement ("CSA") purchased by Ciera pursuant to Section 3.3 of the Resale Attachment for which Verizon is not required to provide a wholesale discount pursuant to Section 251(c)(4) of the Act shall be the Charges provided for in the CSA and any other Charges that Verizon could bill the person to whom the CSA was originally provided (including, but not limited to, applicable Verizon Tariff Charges).
- 2.3 Other Charges.
- 2.3.1 Ciera shall pay, or collect and remit to Verizon, without discount, all Subscriber Line Charges, Federal Line Cost Charges, and end user common line Charges, associated with Verizon Telecommunications Services provided by Verizon to Ciera.

### **3. Ciera Prices**

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Charges that Ciera bills Verizon for Ciera's Services shall not exceed the Charges for Verizon's comparable Services, except to the extent that Ciera's cost to provide such Ciera Services to Verizon exceeds the Charges for Verizon's comparable

Services and Ciera has demonstrated such cost to Verizon, or, at Verizon's request, to the Commission or the FCC.

### **4. Section 271**

If Verizon is a Bell Operating Company (as defined in the Act) and in order to comply with Section 271(c)(2)(B) of the Act provides a Service under this Agreement that Verizon is not required to provide by Section 251 of the Act, Verizon shall have the right to establish Charges for such Service in a manner that differs from the manner in which under Applicable Law (including, but not limited to, Section 252(d) of the Act) Charges must be set for Services provided under Section 251.

### **5. Regulatory Review of Prices**

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, each Party reserves its respective rights to institute an appropriate proceeding with the FCC, the Commission or other governmental body of appropriate jurisdiction: (a) with regard to the Charges for its Services (including, but not limited to, a proceeding to change the Charges for its services, whether provided for in any of its Tariffs, in Appendix A, or otherwise); and (b) with regard to the Charges of the other Party (including, but not limited to, a proceeding to obtain a reduction in such Charges and a refund of any amounts paid in excess of any Charges that are reduced).

## APPENDIX A TO THE PRICING ATTACHMENT

### I. Rates and charges for Transport and Termination of Traffic

- A. The Reciprocal Compensation Call Termination rate element that applies to Reciprocal Compensation Traffic on a minute of use basis for traffic that is delivered to an End Office is **\$0.0030000\***.
- B. The Reciprocal Compensation Call Termination rate element that applies to Reciprocal Compensation Traffic on a minute of use basis for traffic that is delivered to Tandem Switch is **\$0.0079884\***.
- C. The Tandem Transiting Charge is **\$0.0049884\***.
- D. Entrance Facility Charge: **See Intrastate Access Tariff**

\*Certain of the rates and charges set forth above, as indicated by an "asterisk", are arbitrated rates taken from the previously arbitrated Interconnection, Resale and Unbundling Agreement between Verizon and AT&T Communications, which was approved by the Commission in an Interim Order dated December 5, 1996, in Docket A-310125F0002. Verizon has agreed to use and to incorporate herein such arbitrated rates subject to the following: The Parties expressly agree (1) that such arbitrated rates shall not be deemed to have been voluntarily negotiated by the Parties and such arbitrated rates are not subject to interstate MFN obligations under Appendix D, Sections 31 and 32, of the Merger Order, as set forth more fully in Section 37.2 of the General Terms and Conditions; and (2) that, for purposes of calculating Reciprocal Compensation, the arbitrated rates shall not apply to Internet Traffic, as set forth more fully in Section 7.3.4 of the Interconnection Attachment. The foregoing shall not, in any way, limit any other term, condition, limitation or reservation of right in the Agreement that applies to rates, including, but not limited to, Section 37 of the General Terms and Conditions. The Parties further agree that the Commission's Order in Docket A-310125F0002, to the extent such Order established the arbitrated rates, shall be deemed an "arbitration decision associated with this Agreement" under Section 37.1 of the General Terms and Conditions.





## II. Services Available for Resale

The avoided cost discount for OS/DA is 2.0%. The avoided cost discount for all services, excluding OS/DA is 11.1%<sup>1</sup>.

### Non-Recurring Charges (NRCs) for Resale Services

#### Pre-ordering

CLEC Account Establishment Per CLEC	\$273.71
Customer Record Search Per Account	\$ 11.72

#### Ordering and Provisioning

Engineered Initial Service Order (ISO) - New Service	\$282.17
Engineered Initial Service Order - As Specified	\$103.84
Engineered Subsequent Service Order	\$ 61.73
Non-Engineered Initial Service Order - New Service	\$ 38.02
Non-Engineered Initial Service Order - Changeover	\$ 21.01
Non-Engineered Initial Service Order - As Specified	\$ 68.20
Non-Engineered Subsequent Service Order	\$ 18.84
Central Office Connect	\$ 5.42
Outside Facility Connect	\$ 67.77
Manual Ordering Charge	\$ 11.93

#### Product Specific

NRCs, other than those for Pre-ordering, Ordering and Provisioning, and Custom Handling as listed in this Appendix, will be charged from the appropriate retail tariff. No discount applies to such NRCs.

#### Custom Handling

##### Service Order Expedite:

Engineered	\$ 36.65
Non-Engineered	\$ 11.07

##### Coordinated Conversions:

ISO	\$ 14.33
Central Office Connection	\$ 9.61
Outside Facility Connection	\$ 8.12

##### Hot Coordinated Conversion First Hour:

ISO	\$ 24.22
Central Office Connection	\$ 38.44
Outside Facility Connection	\$ 32.49

##### Hot Coordinated Conversion per Additional Quarter Hour:

---

<sup>1</sup> In compliance with the FCC Order approving the Merger of GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic (CC Docket No. 98-1840), Verizon will offer limited duration promotional discounts on resold residential exchange access lines. The terms and conditions on which these promotional discounts are being made available can be found on Verizon's web site, at <http://www.gte.com/wise> for former GTE service areas and <http://www.bell-atl.com/wholesale/html/resources.htm> for former Bell Atlantic service areas.

ISO	\$ 4.95
Central Office Connection	\$ 9.61
Outside Facility Connection	\$ 8.12

### Application of NRCs

#### Pre-ordering:

CLEC Account Establishment is a one-time charge applied the first time that \*\*CLEC orders any service from this Agreement.

Customer Record Search applies when \*\*CLEC requests a summary of the services currently subscribed to by the end-user.

#### Ordering and Provisioning:

Engineered Initial Service Order - New Service applies per Local Service Request (LSR) when engineering work activity is required to complete the order, e.g. digital loops.

Non-Engineered Initial Service Order - New Service applies per LSR when no engineering work activity is required to complete the order, e.g. analog loops.

Initial Service Order - As Specified (Engineered or Non-Engineered) applies only to Complex Services for services migrating from Verizon to \*\*CLEC. Complex Services are services that require a data gathering form or has special instructions.

Non-Engineered Initial Service Order - Changeover applies only to Basic Services for services migrating from Verizon to \*\*CLEC. End-user service may remain the same or change.

Central Office Connect applies in addition to the ISO when physical installation is required at the central office.

Outside Facility Connect applies in addition to the ISO when incremental field work is required.

Manual Ordering Charge applies to orders that require Verizon to manually enter \*\*CLEC's order into Verizon's Secure Integrated Gateway System (SIGS), e.g. faxed orders and orders sent via physical or electronic mail.

#### Custom Handling (These NRCs are in addition to any Preordering or Ordering and Provisioning NRCs):

Service Order Expedite (Engineered or Non-Engineered) applies if \*\*CLEC requests service prior to the standard due date intervals.

Coordinated Conversion applies if \*\*CLEC requests notification and coordination of service cut over prior to the service becoming effective.

Hot Coordinated Conversion First Hour applies if \*\*CLEC requests real-time coordination of a service cut-over that takes one hour or less.

Hot Coordinated Conversion Per Additional Quarter Hour applies, in addition to the Hot Coordinated Conversion First Hour, for every 15-minute segment of real-time coordination of a service cut-over that takes more than one hour.

### III. Prices for Unbundled Network Elements

#### Monthly Recurring Charges

##### Local Loop<sup>2</sup>

2 Wire Analog Loop (inclusive of NID)	
Density Cell 3	\$ 11.76
Density Cell 4	\$ 15.10
4 Wire Analog Loop (inclusive of NID)	\$ 83.57
2 Wire Digital Loop (inclusive of NID)	
Density Cell 3	\$ 11.76
Density Cell 4	\$ 15.10
4 Wire Digital Loop (inclusive of NID)	\$ 88.20
DS-1 Loop	\$ 160.31
DS-3 Loop	\$2,584.44
Supplemental Features:	
ISDN-BRI Line Loop Extender	TBD
DS1 Clear Channel Capability	\$ 23.81

##### Subloop

2-Wire Feeder	\$ 14.48
2-Wire Distribution	\$ 26.88
4-Wire Feeder	\$ 29.25
4-Wire Distribution	\$ 54.32
2-Wire Drop	\$ 5.38
4-Wire Drop	\$ 10.86
Inside Wire	BFR

##### Network Interface Device (leased separately)

Basic NID:	\$ 1.12
Complex (12 x) NID	\$ 1.10

##### Switching

Port	
Basic Analog Line Side Port	\$ 4.94
Coin Line Side Port	\$ 10.61
ISDN BRI Digital Line Side Port	\$ 23.94
DS-1 Digital Trunk Side Port	\$ 159.67
ISDN PRI Digital Trunk Side Port	\$ 336.39

Vertical Features See Attached List

Usage Charges (must purchase Port)  
Local Central Office Switching  
(Overall Average MOU) \$0.0057655

<sup>2</sup> In compliance with the FCC order approving the merger of GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic (CC Docket No. 98-1840), Verizon will offer limited duration promotional discounts on residential UNE Loops and UNE Advance Services Loops. The terms and conditions on which these promotional discounts are being made available can be found on <http://www.gte.com/wise> for former GTE service areas and <http://www.bell-atl.com/wholesale/html/resources.htm> for former Bell Atlantic service areas.

Common Shared Transport	
Transport Facility (Average MOU/ALM)	\$0.0000364
Transport Termination (Average MOU/Term)	\$0.0001638
Tandem Switching (Average MOU)	\$0.0030006
Terminating to Originating Ratio	1.00
Assumed Minutes	TBD
Operator and Directory Assistance Services (OS/DA)	
National DA	\$0.5500000
DA	\$0.4500000
Mechanized Operator Calling Card	\$0.0890000
Live Operator	\$0.4490000
Originating Line Number Screening	\$0.0180000
Call Detail Record	\$0.0200000
Busy Line Verify	\$0.9900000
Busy Line Interrupt	\$1.0500000
<b>Dedicated Transport Facilities</b>	
CLEC Dedicated Transport	
CDT 2 Wire	\$ 13.55
CDT 4 Wire	\$ 21.70
CDT DS1	\$ 42.03
CDT DS3 Optical Interface	\$1,125.00
CDT DS3 Electrical Interface	\$1,500.00
Interoffice Dedicated Transport	
IDT DS0 Transport Facility per ALM	\$ .30
IDT DS0 Transport Termination	\$ 10.55
IDT DS1 Transport Facility per ALM	\$ 5.30
IDT DS1 Transport Termination	\$ 57.07
IDT DS3 Transport Facility per ALM	\$ 45.58
IDT DS3 Transport Termination	\$ 237.67
Multiplexing	
DS1 to Voice Multiplexing	\$ 191.11
DS3 to DS1 Multiplexing	\$ 692.81
DS1 Clear Channel Capability	\$ 23.81
<b>Unbundled Dark Fiber</b>	
Unbundled Dark Fiber Loops/Subloops	
Dark Fiber Loop	\$ 67.13
Dark Fiber Subloop - Feeder	\$ 53.17
Dark Fiber Subloop - Distribution	\$ 13.96
Unbundled Dark Fiber Dedicated Transport	
Dark Fiber IDT -Facility	\$ 24.80
Dark Fiber IDT -Termination	\$ 6.34
<b>Packet Switching</b>	<b>BFR</b>
<b>Call Related Database</b>	<b>BFR</b>

**Service Management System**

**BFR**

**OSS**

**BFR**

## **UNE-P Pricing**

MRCs. The MRC for a UNE-P will generally be equal to the sum of the MRCs for the combined UNEs (e.g. the total of the UNE loop charge plus the UNE port charges in the Agreement (see Note A) plus: UNE local switching (per minute originating usage plus T/O factor to determine terminating minutes) based on UNE local switching rates in the Agreement plus UNE shared transport and tandem switching (based on factors for percent interoffice and tandem switch usage, plus assumed transport mileage of 10 miles and 2 terms) based on UNE shared transport rates in the Agreement plus UNE Vertical Services charges (optional per line charges, if allowed by the Agreement).

(Note A): UNE platforms are available in four loop/port configurations as shown below. If the price for any component of these platforms is not set forth herein, Verizon will use the ICB process to determine the appropriate price and TBD pricing shall apply.

UNE Basic Analog Voice Grade Platform consists of the following components:  
UNE 2-wire Analog loop; and  
UNE Basic Analog Line Side port

UNE ISDN BRI Platform consists of the following components:  
UNE 2-wire Digital loop; and  
UNE ISDN BRI Digital Line Side port

UNE ISDN PRI Platform consists of the following components:  
UNE DS1 loop; and  
UNE ISDN PRI Digital Trunk Side port

UNE DS1 Platform consists of the following components:  
UNE DS1 loop; and  
UNE DS1 Digital Trunk Side port

NRCs. On an interim basis, until NRCs specific to UNE-P have been established, the Initial Service Order Charge for ports will be billed for all UNE combination orders. Central Office Line Connection or Outside Facility Fieldwork charges will be applied as incurred on UNE combination orders. Verizon reserves the right to apply new NRCs specific to UNE-P when such NRCs have been developed.

Optional NRCs will apply as ordered by the CLEC including such charges as Expedites, Coordinated Conversions, loop Conditioning, etc.

\*\*CLEC's completion of a separate OS/DA agreement.

**PENNSYLVANIA UNBUNDLED VERTICAL FEATURES**

VERTICAL FEATURES		(Subject to Availability)
Three Way Calling	\$/Feature/Month	\$1.42
Call Forwarding Variable	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.37
Cust. Changeable Speed Calling 1-Digit	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.20
Cust. Changeable Speed Calling 2-Digit	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.31
Call Waiting	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.10
Cancel Call Waiting	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.04
Automatic Callback	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.25
Automatic Recall	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.11
Calling Number Delivery	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.11
Calling Number Delivery Blocking	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.21
Distinctive Ringing / Call Waiting	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.43
Customer Originated Trace	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.11
Selective Call Rejection	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.48
Selective Call Forwarding	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.60
Selective Call Acceptance	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.55
Call Forwarding Variable CTX	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.34
Call Forwarding Incoming Only	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.30
Call Forwarding Within Group Only	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.19
Call Forwarding Busy Line	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.19
Call Forwarding Don't Answer All Calls	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.22
Remote Call Forward	\$/Feature/Month	\$2.55
Call Waiting Originating	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.09
Call Waiting Terminating	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.10
Cancel Call Waiting CTX	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.02
Three Way Calling CTX	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.56
Call Transfer Individual All Calls	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.23
Add-on Consultation Hold Incoming Only	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.20
Speed Calling Individual 1-Digit	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.11
Speed Calling Individual 2-Digit	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.21
Direct Connect	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.10
Distinctive Alerting / Call Waiting Indicator	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.08
Call Hold	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.27
Semi-Restricted (Orig/Term)	\$/Feature/Month	\$1.56
Fully-Restricted (Orig/Term)	\$/Feature/Month	\$1.56
Toll Restricted Service	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.23
Call Pick-up	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.09
Directed Call Pick-up w/Barge-In	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.07
Directed Call Pick-up w/o Barge-In	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.11
Special Intercept Announcements	\$/Feature/Month	\$5.09
Conference Calling - 6-Way Station Cont.	\$/Feature/Month	\$30.81
Station Message Detail Recording	\$/Feature/Month	\$10.66
Station Message Detail Recording to Premises	\$/Feature/Month	\$28.22
Fixed Night Service - Key	\$/Feature/Month	\$3.40
Attendant Camp-on (Non-DI Console)	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.59
Attendant Busy Line Verification	\$/Feature/Month	\$16.92
Control of Facilities	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.01
Fixed Night Service - Call Forwarding	\$/Feature/Month	\$2.62
Attendant Conference	\$/Feature/Month	\$71.29
Circular Hunting	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.73
Preferential Multiline Hunting	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.04



VERTICAL FEATURES		(Subject to Availability)
Uniform Call Distribution	\$/Feature/Month	\$3.60
Stop Hunt Key	\$/Feature/Month	\$5.47
Make Busy Key	\$/Feature/Month	\$5.48
Queuing	\$/Feature/Month	\$8.98
Automatic Route Selection	\$/Feature/Month	\$1.49
Facility Restriction Level	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.26
Expansive Route Warning Tone	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.02
Time-of-Day Routing Control	\$/Feature/Month	\$10.02
Foreign Exchange Facilities	\$/Feature/Month	\$7.23
Anonymous Call Rejection	\$/Feature/Month	\$3.79
Basic Business Group Sta-Sta ICM	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.52
Basic Business Group CTX	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.13
Basic Business Group DOD	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.03
Basic Business Auto ID Outward Dialing	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.00
Basic Business Group DID	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.00
Business Set Group Intercom All Calls	\$/Feature/Month	\$4.67
Dial Call Waiting	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.15
Loudspeaker Paging	\$/Feature/Month	\$7.24
Recorded Telephone Dictation	\$/Feature/Month	\$7.99
On-Hook Queuing for Outgoing Trunks	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.25
Off-Hook Queuing for Outgoing Trunks	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.02
Teen Service	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.06
Bg - Automatic Call Back	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.16
Voice/Data Protection	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.00
Authorization Codes for Afr	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.08
Account Codes for Afr	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.29
Code Restriction Diversion	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.29
Code Calling	\$/Feature/Month	\$10.20
Meet-Me Conference	\$/Feature/Month	\$7.15
Call Park	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.13
Executive Busy Override	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.08
Last Number Redial	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.09
Direct Inward System Access	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.12
Authorization Code Immediate Dialing	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.00
Bg - Speed Calling Shared	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.01
Attendant Recall from Satellite	\$/Feature/Month	\$3.47
Bg - Speed Calling 2-Shared	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.02
Business Set - Call Pick-up	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.07
Authorization Code for Mdr	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.00
Locked Loop Operation	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.00
Attendant Position Busy	\$/Feature/Month	\$1.12
Two-Way Splitting	\$/Feature/Month	\$5.78
Call Forwarding - All (Fixed)	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.36
Business Group Call Waiting	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.00
Music on Hold	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.74
Automatic Alternate Routing	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.40
DTMF Dialing	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.07
BG DTMF Dialing	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.07
Business Set Access to Paging	\$/Feature/Month	\$2.37
Call Flip-Flop (Ctx-A)	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.39
Selective Calling Waiting (Class)	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.29
Direct Inward Dialing	\$/Feature/Month	\$7.19

VERTICAL FEATURES		(Subject to Availability)
Customer Dialed Account Recording	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.99
Deluxe Automatic Route Selection	\$/Feature/Month	\$13.94
MDC Attendant Console	\$/Feature/Month	\$16.84
Warm Line	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.02
Calling Name Delivery	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.24
Call Forwarding Enhancements	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.00
Caller ID Name and Number	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.88
InContact	\$/Feature/Month	\$2.42
Call Waiting ID	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.08
Att'd ID on Incoming Calls	\$/Feature/Month	\$4.22
Privacy Release	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.42
Display Calling Number	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.21
Six-Port Conference	\$/Feature/Month	\$37.64
Business Set Call Back Queuing	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.01
ISDN Code Calling - Answer	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.24
Att'd Call Park	\$/Feature/Month	\$2.15
Att'd Autodial	\$/Feature/Month	\$1.04
Att'd Speed Calling	\$/Feature/Month	\$1.77
Att'd Console Test	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.12
Att'd Delayed Operation	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.00
Att'd Lockout	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.00
Att'd Multiple Listed Directory Numbers	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.00
Att'd Secrecy	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.86
Att'd Wildcard Key	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.36
Att'd Flexible Console Alerting	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.00
Att'd VFG Trunk Group Busy on Att'd Console	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.18
Att'd Console Act/Deact of CFU/CFT	\$/Feature/Month	\$1.61
Att'd Display of Queued Calls	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.03
Att'd Interposition Transfer	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.23
Att'd Automatic Recall	\$/Feature/Month	\$0.73

## NON-RECURRING CHARGES

LOCAL WHOLESALE SERVICES	Ordering 100% Manual	Ordering Semi- Mech.	Provisioning Initial Unit	Addtl Unit
<b>UNBUNDLED LOOP</b>				
Exchange - Basic - Initial	\$ 38.75	\$ 27.60	\$ 42.17	\$ 38.81
Exchange - Basic - Subsequent	\$ 17.44	\$ 12.55	\$ 14.49	\$ 13.53
Exchange - Complex Nondigital - Initial	\$ 40.56	\$ 25.03	\$107.58	\$ 26.61
Exchange - Complex Nondigital - Subsequent	\$ 18.87	\$ 13.98	\$ 14.49	\$ 13.53
Exchange - Complex Digital - Initial	\$ 40.56	\$ 25.03	\$ 96.76	\$ 26.53
Exchange - Complex Digital - Subsequent	\$ 18.87	\$ 13.98	\$ 14.49	\$ 13.53
Advanced - Basic - Initial	\$ 36.18	\$ 25.03	\$573.73	\$202.79
Advanced - Complex - Initial	\$ 40.56	\$ 25.03	\$569.13	\$303.39
<b>UNBUNDLED PORT</b>				
Exchange - Basic - Initial	\$ 33.04	\$ 21.89	\$ 31.29	\$ 29.38
Exchange - Basic - Subsequent (Port Feature)	\$ 19.78	\$ 14.89	\$ 1.14	\$ 1.14
Exchange - Basic - Subsequent (CO Interconnection)	\$ 19.78	\$ 14.89	\$ 14.49	\$ 13.53
Exchange - Complex Nondigital - Initial	\$ 43.54	\$ 28.01	\$ 75.32	\$ 38.01
Exchange - Complex Nondigital - Subsequent (Port Feature)	\$ 25.90	\$ 21.01	\$ 6.23	\$ 6.23
Exchange - Complex Nondigital – Subsequent (Switch Feature Group)	\$ 30.28	\$ 21.01	\$ 23.06	\$ --
Exchange - Complex Nondigital – Subsequent (CO Interconnection)	\$ 25.90	\$ 21.01	\$ 14.49	\$ 13.53
Exchange - Complex Digital - Initial	\$ 43.54	\$ 28.01	\$129.72	\$ 32.97
Exchange - Complex Digital - Subsequent (Port Feature)	\$ 25.90	\$ 21.01	\$ 5.45	\$ 5.45
Exchange - Complex Digital – Subsequent (Switch Feature Group)	\$ 30.28	\$ 21.01	\$ 23.06	\$ --
Exchange - Complex Digital - Subsequent (CO Interconnection)	\$ 25.90	\$ 21.01	\$ 14.49	\$ 13.53
Advanced - Complex - Initial	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
Advanced - Complex - Subsequent	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
<b>UNBUNDLED NID</b>				
Exchange – Basic	\$ 27.06	\$ 18.83	\$ 33.99	N/A
<b>UNBUNDLED SUBLOOP</b>				
Exchange - MDF Interconnection - Initial	\$ 36.32	\$ 26.88	\$ 48.65	\$ 34.50
Exchange - MDF Interconnection - Subsequent	\$ 15.01	\$ 11.83	\$ 14.18	\$ 13.22
Exchange - FDI Feeder Interconnection - Initial	\$ 36.32	\$ 26.88	\$ 46.20	\$ 24.97
Exchange - FDI Feeder Interconnection - Subsequent	\$ 15.01	\$ 11.83	\$ 16.99	\$ 7.22
Exchange - FDI Distribution Interconnection - Initial	\$ 36.32	\$ 26.88	\$ 61.90	\$ 30.36
Exchange - FDI Distribution Interconnection - Subsequent	\$ 15.01	\$ 11.83	\$ 16.99	\$ 7.22
Exchange - Serving Terminal Interconnection - Initial	\$ 36.32	\$ 26.88	\$ 28.99	\$ 15.51
Exchange - Serving Terminal Interconnection - Subsequent	\$ 15.01	\$ 11.83	\$ 13.23	\$ 6.41

**UNBUNDLED DARK FIBER**

Advanced - Service Inquiry Charge	\$405.87	\$405.65	N/A	N/A
Advanced - Interoffice Dedicated Transport - Initial	\$ 64.80	\$ 64.57	\$267.28	\$224.68
Advanced - Unbundled Loop - Initial	\$ 64.80	\$ 64.57	\$261.86	\$220.43
Advanced - Subloop Feeder - Initial	\$ 64.80	\$ 64.57	\$261.86	\$220.43
Advanced - Subloop Distribution - Initial	\$ 64.80	\$ 64.57	\$264.84	\$216.19

**ENHANCED EXTENDED LINK (WITH MANUAL AND SEMI-MECHANIZED OPTIONS)**

Advanced - Basic - Initial	\$ 88.39	\$ 56.13	\$397.31	N/A
Advanced - Basic - Subsequent	\$ 38.02	\$ 21.89	\$ 49.53	N/A
DS0 - Initial	\$ 88.39	\$ 56.13	\$482.99	N/A
DS0 - Subsequent	\$ 38.02	\$ 21.89	\$ --	N/A
DS1/DS3 - Initial	\$ 97.94	\$ 65.68	\$384.08	N/A
DS1/DS3 - Subsequent	\$ 38.02	\$ 21.89	\$ 9.90	N/A

**LOOP CONDITIONING<sup>3</sup>****(No charge for loops 12,000 feet or less)**

Loop Conditioning - Bridged Tap	N/A	N/A	\$318.71	\$ 34.88
Loop Conditioning - Load Coils	N/A	N/A	\$249.91	\$ --
Loop Conditioning - Load Coils / Bridged Tap	N/A	N/A	\$568.62	\$ 34.88

**UNE PLATFORM**

Exchange - Basic - Initial	\$ 31.57	\$ 22.13	\$ 28.23	\$ 26.58
Exchange - Basic - Subsequent	\$ 16.44	\$ 13.26	\$ 1.08	\$ 1.08
Exchange - Basic - Changeover	\$ 19.93	\$ 15.54	\$ 0.90	\$ 0.90
Exchange - Complex Nondigital - Initial	\$ 41.35	\$ 27.53	\$162.41	\$ 31.70
Exchange - Complex Nondigital - Subsequent (Port Feature)	\$ 16.44	\$ 13.26	\$ 5.89	\$ 5.89
Exchange - Complex Nondigital - Subsequent (Switch Feature Group)	\$ 20.82	\$ 13.26	\$ 22.73	\$ 22.73
Exchange - Complex Nondigital - Changeover (As Is)	\$ 22.35	\$ 17.96	\$ 3.61	\$ 3.61
Exchange - Complex Nondigital - Changeover (As Specified)	\$ 30.08	\$ 21.31	\$ 20.97	\$ 3.61
Exchange - Complex Digital - Initial	\$ 41.35	\$ 27.53	\$205.75	\$ 28.18
Exchange - Complex Digital - Subsequent (Port Feature)	\$ 16.44	\$ 13.26	\$ 5.15	\$ 5.15
Exchange - Complex Digital - Subsequent (Switch Feature Group)	\$ 20.82	\$ 13.26	\$ 22.73	\$ 22.73
Exchange - Complex Digital - Changeover (As Is)	\$ 22.35	\$ 17.96	\$ 4.18	\$ 4.18
Exchange - Complex Digital - Changeover (As Specified)	\$ 30.08	\$ 21.31	\$ 80.98	\$ 4.18
Advanced - Complex - Initial	\$ 48.35	\$ 34.53	\$681.24	\$303.66
Advanced - Complex - Subsequent	\$ 20.82	\$ 13.26	\$ 65.81	\$ 48.47
Advanced - Complex - Changeover (As Is)	\$ 24.06	\$ 19.67	\$ 51.51	\$ 34.17
Advanced - Complex - Changeover (As Specified)	\$ 37.08	\$ 28.31	\$ 82.31	\$ 64.97

**DEDICATED TRANSPORT**

Advanced - Basic - Initial	\$ 95.49	\$ 63.01	\$428.58	N/A
Advanced - Basic - Subsequent	\$ 45.12	\$ 28.77	\$ 58.20	N/A
Advanced - Complex - Initial	\$105.04	\$ 72.56	\$584.49	N/A

<sup>3</sup> These charges are interim and subject to retroactive true-up back to the Effective Date of this Agreement.

Advanced - Complex - Subsequent	\$ 45.12	\$ 28.77	\$ 86.80	N/A
<b>SIGNALING SYSTEM 7 (SS7)</b>				
Facilities and Trunks - Initial	\$237.67	\$205.19	\$568.54	N/A
Facilities and Trunks - Subsequent (with Engineering Review)	\$ 71.58	\$ 55.23	\$213.12	N/A
Facilities and Trunks - Subsequent (w/o Engineering Review)	\$ 71.58	\$ 55.23	\$ 67.28	N/A
Trunks Only - Initial	\$126.13	\$ 93.65	\$505.41	N/A
Trunks Only - Subsequent (with Engineering Review)	\$ 49.46	\$ 33.11	\$202.03	N/A
Trunks Only - Subsequent (w/o Engineering Review)	\$ 49.46	\$ 33.11	\$ 67.28	N/A
STP Ports (SS7 Links)	\$237.67	\$205.19	\$438.81	N/A
Entrance Facility/Dedicated Transport DS0 - Initial	\$ 95.49	\$ 63.01	\$390.08	N/A
Entrance Facility/Dedicated Transport DS0 - Subsequent	\$ 45.12	\$ 28.77	\$ 58.20	N/A
Entrance Facility/Dedicated Transport DS1/DS3 - Initial	\$105.04	\$ 72.56	\$515.03	N/A
Entrance Facility/Dedicated Transport DS1/DS3 - Subsequent	\$ 45.12	\$ 28.77	\$ 86.80	N/A
<b>COORDINATED CONVERSIONS</b>				
Exchange - Standard Interval - Per Qtr. Hour	\$ 30.72	\$ 30.50	N/A	N/A
Exchange - Additional Interval - Per Qtr. Hour	\$ 26.97	\$ 26.75	N/A	N/A
Advanced - Standard Interval - Per Qtr. Hour	\$ 22.92	\$ 22.69	N/A	N/A
Advanced - Additional Interval - Per Qtr. Hour	\$ 21.12	\$ 20.89	N/A	N/A
<b>HOT-CUT COORDINATED CONVERSIONS (Only available for 2-wire analog loops)</b>				
Exchange - Standard Interval - Per Hour	\$108.80	\$108.57	N/A	N/A
Exchange - Additional Interval - Per Qtr. Hour	\$ 26.97	\$ 26.75	N/A	N/A
Advanced - Standard Interval - Per Hour	\$ 83.43	\$ 83.20	N/A	N/A
Advanced - Additional Interval - Per Qtr. Hour	\$ 21.12	\$ 20.89	N/A	N/A
<b>CUSTOMIZED ROUTING</b>	BFR	BFR	BFR	BFR
<b>EXPEDITES</b>				
Exchange Products	\$ 3.36	\$ 3.36	N/A	N/A
Advanced Products	\$ 25.80	\$ 25.80	N/A	N/A
<b>OTHER</b>				
Customer Record Search (per account)	\$ 4.21	\$ -	N/A	N/A
CLEC Account Establishment (per CLEC)	\$166.32	\$166.32	N/A	N/A
<b>LINE SHARING - CLEC OWNED SPLITTER</b>				
CLEC Splitter Connection - Initial	\$ 32.19	\$ 22.52	\$ 53.04	\$ 47.29
CLEC Splitter Connection - Subsequent	\$ 13.24	\$ 9.83	\$ 14.49	\$ 13.53
<b>PACKET SWITCHING</b>	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
<b>CALL RELATED DATABASE</b>	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
<b>SERVICE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM</b>	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD

OSS

TBD

TBD

TBD

TBD

## Application of NRCs

### Preordering:

CLEC Account Establishment is a one-time charge applied the first time that \*\*CLEC orders any service from this Agreement.

Customer Record Search applies when \*\*CLEC requests a summary of the services currently subscribed to by the end-user.

### Ordering and Provisioning:

Initial Service Order (ISO) applies to each Local Service Request (LSR) and Access Service Request (ASR) for new service. Charge is Manual (e.g. for a faxed order) or Semi-Mechanized (e.g. for an electronically transmitted order) based upon the method of submission used by the CLEC.

Subsequent Service Order applies to each LSR/ASR for modifications to an existing service. Charge is Manual or Semi-Mechanized based upon the method of submission used by the CLEC.

Advanced ISO applies per LSR/ASR when engineering work activity is required to complete the order.

Exchange ISO applies per LSR/ASR when no engineering work activity is required to complete the order.

Provisioning – Initial Unit applies per ISO for the first unit installed. The Additional Unit applies for each additional unit installed on the same ISO.

Basic Provisioning applies to services that can be provisioned using standard network components maintained in inventory without specialized instructions for switch translations, routing, and service arrangements.

Complex Provisioning applies to services that require special instruction for the provisioning of the service to meet the customer's needs.

### Examples of services and their Ordering/Provisioning category that applies:

Exchange-Basic: 2-Wire Analog, 4-Wire Analog, Standard Subloop Distribution, Standard Subloop Feeder, Drop and NID.

Exchange-Complex: Non-loaded Subloop Distribution, Non-load Subloop Feeder, Loop Conditioning, Customized Routing, ISDN BRI Digital Line Side Port and Line Sharing.

Advanced-Basic: 2-Wire Digital Loop, 4-Wire Digital Loop

Advanced-Complex: DS1 Loop, DS3 Loop, Dark Fiber, EELs, and ISDN PRI Digital Trunk Side Port

Conditioning applies in addition to the ISO, for each Loop or Subloop UNE for the installation and grooming of Conditioning requests.

DS1 Clear Channel Capability applies in addition to the ISO, per DS1 for the installation and grooming of DS1 Clear Channel Capability requests.

Changeover Charge applies to UNE-P and EEL orders when an existing retail, resale, or special access service is already in place.

Service Inquiry – Dark Fiber applies per service inquiry when a CLEC requests Verizon to determine the availability of dark fiber on a specific route.

Custom Handling (These NRCs are in addition to any Preordering or Ordering and Provisioning NRCs):

Service Order Expedite applies if \*\*CLEC requests service prior to the standard due date intervals and the expedite request can be met by Verizon.

Coordinated Conversion applies if \*\*CLEC requests notification and coordination of service cut-over prior to the service becoming effective.

Hot Coordinated Conversion First Hour applies if \*\*CLEC requests real-time coordination of a service cut-over that takes one hour or less.

Hot Coordinated Conversion Per Additional Quarter Hour applies, in addition to the Hot Coordinated Conversion First Hour, for every 15-minute segment of real-time coordination of a service cut-over that takes more than one hour.



**IV. Rates and Charges for 911**

See State 911 Tariff.

## V. Fiber Optic Patchcord Cross Connect

Fiber Optic Cross Connect Rate Elements				
	Elements	Increment	NRC/MRC	
<b><u>Non-Recurring Prices</u></b>				
1	Fiber Optic Patch Cord Pull/Term. - Engineering	per project	NRC	\$75.96
2	Fiber Optic Patch Cord Material Charge	per cable run	NRC	\$40.25
3	Fiber Optic Patch Cord Pull	per cable run	NRC	\$162.75
4	Fiber Optical Patch Cord Termination	per termination	NRC	\$1.05
<b><u>Monthly Recurring Prices</u></b>				
5	Facility Termination - Fiber Optic Patch Cord	per connector	MRC	\$1.02
6	Fiber Optic Patch Cord Duct Space	per cable	MRC	\$0.44

### Non-Recurring Charges

Non-recurring charges are one-time charges that apply for specific work activity. Non-recurring charges for the Fiber Optic Patchcord Cross Connect are due and payable upon delivery to the CLEC.

Fiber Optic Patchcord Pull/Termination – Engineering. The Fiber Optic Patchcord Pull/Termination – Engineering Charge is to recover the engineering costs incurred per project for the pull and termination of a fiber optic patchcord from the CLECs collocation arrangement to Verizon’s Fiber Distribution Panel (FDP).

Fiber Optic Patchcord Pull. The Fiber Optic Patchcord Pull Charge is applied per fiber run and recovers the labor cost of placing the fiber from the collocation arrangement to Verizon’s FDP.

Fiber Optic Patchcord Termination. The Fiber Optic Patchcord Termination Charge is applied per fiber connector termination and recovers the labor cost to terminate the fiber connection.

Fiber Optic Patchcord Material Charge. The CLEC has the option of providing its own fiber optic patchcord or Verizon may, at the request of the CLEC, provide the necessary fiber optic patchcord cables in exchange for the Fiber Optic Patchcord Material Charge. The Fiber Optic Patchcord Material Charge is applied on a per fiber cable basis to recover the material cost of a 24 fiber pair cable.

### Monthly Recurring Charges

The following are monthly charges that apply each month or fraction thereof that the Fiber Optic Patchcord Cross Connect arrangement is provided.

Facility Termination – Fiber Optic Patchcord. The Facility Termination – Fiber Optic Patchcord Charge is applied per FDP port into which the fiber cable is connected. This charge recovers the labor and material cost of the FDP per port.

Fiber Optic Patchcord Duct Space. The Fiber Optic Patchcord Duct Space rate element is applied per fiber cable and recovers the cost for the central office fiber duct space occupied by the fiber optic patchcord.

**AMENDMENT NO. 1**  
**to the**  
**INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT**  
**between**  
**VERIZON NORTH INC.**  
**and**  
**LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS, LLC**  
**FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF**  
**PENNSYLVANIA**

This Amendment No. 1 (this "Amendment") is effective June 20, 2002 ("Amendment Effective Date"), by and between Verizon North Inc., formerly known as GTE North Incorporated ("Verizon"), and Level 3 Communications, LLC ("Level 3"). (Verizon and Level 3 may hereinafter be referred to, each individually, as a "Party," and, collectively, as the "Parties").

**WITNESSETH:**

WHEREAS, by letter dated May 1, 2002, Level 3 elected, pursuant to Section 252(i) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended ("the Act") to adopt the terms of the Interconnection Agreement between Verizon and Ciera Network Systems, Inc., for Pennsylvania, effective as of May 15, 2002 (the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to modify the Agreement, effective as of the Amendment Effective Date, to reflect their agreement on interconnection architecture as set forth in Attachment 1 to this Amendment;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual agreements set forth herein, the Parties agree as follows:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Agreement, the Parties' mutual rights and obligations with respect to Interconnection architecture shall be as set forth in Attachment 1 to this Amendment.

2. Conflict Between this Amendment and the Agreement. This Amendment shall be deemed to revise the provisions of the Agreement to the extent necessary to give effect to the provisions of Amendment. In the event of a conflict between a provision of this Amendment and a provision of the Agreement, this Amendment shall govern.

3. Inter-carrier Compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic. Nothing in this Amendment shall be construed as requiring either Party to compensate the other for receiving and handing off ISP-bound Traffic (as defined in Attachment 1) to an Internet service provider or other customer.

4. Scope of Amendment. Except to the extent set forth in this Amendment, the rates, charges and other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect after the Amendment Effective Date; provided, however, that nothing in this Amendment shall be deemed to amend or extend the term of the Agreement or to affect either Party's right to exercise any right of termination it may have under the Agreement. This Section 4 shall not be deemed to alter either Party's rights or obligations under any successor agreement during the period through May 31, 2004 as described in Section 1.0 of Attachment 1 hereto.

5. Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be duly executed and delivered by their duly authorized representatives as of the Amendment Effective Date.

**LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS, LLC**

**VERIZON NORTH INC.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed: Kevin Paul

Printed: Jeffrey A. Masoner

Title: Vice President Global  
Softswitch Deployment

Title: Vice-President – Interconnection  
Services Policy & Planning

## ATTACHMENT 1 TO AMENDMENT NO. 1

1.0 Geographic Relevance. Notwithstanding any contrary provision in the Agreement or any Tariffs, or any change in, or confirmation or clarification of, applicable law, this Section 1.0 (all references to which herein shall be deemed to include subsections to Section 1.0), shall set forth the Parties' mutual rights and obligations with respect to Interconnection architecture from June 20, 2002 (for purposes of this Section 1.0 only, "the Effective Date") through May 31, 2004, and shall be included in any successor agreements to the Agreement that the Parties enter into in Pennsylvania between the Effective Date (as defined in this Section 1.0) and May 31, 2004, or in the event Level 3 shall enter into a successor agreement to the Agreement by means of an in-state or interstate adoption between the Effective Date (as defined in this Section 1.0) and May 31, 2004, then such adopted terms shall be amended concurrently with the execution of the adoption agreement or acknowledgement letter to include the terms set forth in this Section 1.0. Furthermore, except as provided under this Section 1.0 and except as otherwise required under the Agreement as payment by an Originating Party for the termination or delivery of its traffic on the Receiving Party's network, each Party shall be financially responsible only for facilities, trunks, and equipment necessary to route its originating traffic from its end office switch(es) to the relevant Interconnection Point(s) of the other Party as identified in this Section 1.0. In the event of a conflict between any of the terms of this Section 1.0 and any other provision of the Agreement or any Tariff, the terms of this Section 1.0 shall control.

In the event the Agreement or successor agreement referenced above expires after May 31, 2004, the requirements set forth in this Section 1.0 shall, unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, continue to apply for the remainder of the term of such Agreement or successor agreement; provided, however, that after May 31, 2004 the Parties shall negotiate in good faith with respect to any changes requested by either Party, including, but not limited to, any changes necessary to bring the Agreement or successor agreement into compliance with applicable law.

### 1.0.1 Interconnection Points.

1.0.1.1. The Parties shall, pursuant to the terms of this Section 1.0.1, establish Interconnection Points ("IPs") in each LATA in which Level 3 requests to interconnect with Verizon. Level 3 IPs established pursuant to this Section are identified in Schedule 1.1 hereto, which shall be revised from time to time in accordance with the requirements of this Section. The points on the Level 3 network at which Verizon shall hand off Reciprocal Compensation Traffic and ISP-bound Traffic to Level 3 are designated as the Level 3 Interconnection Points ("Level 3-IPs"). The points on the Verizon network at which Level 3 shall hand off Reciprocal Compensation Traffic and ISP-bound Traffic to Verizon are designated as the Verizon Interconnection Points ("VZ-IPs"). Each Party, as an Originating Party, may request that the other Party, as a Receiving Party, establish IPs on the Receiving Party's network that are geographically-relevant to the NXXs (and associated rate centers) that are assigned by the Receiving Party. Except as otherwise required under Section 1.0.1.6 or 1.0.1.8 below, each Party's IP shall represent the point at which that

Receiving Party's financial responsibility for the transport of Reciprocal Compensation Traffic and ISP-bound Traffic originated by an end user of the Originating Party begins. Furthermore, each Party's IP shall represent the point at which that Receiving Party shall apply the applicable rate for compensation, if any, that the Receiving Party is entitled to receive, and that the Originating Party is obligated to pay to the Receiving Party, under the Agreement for the Receiving Party's transport and termination of Reciprocal Compensation Traffic to its end user Customer or, in the case of ISP-bound Traffic, for the Receiving Party's receipt and delivery of such traffic to an Internet service provider or other Customer (the foregoing references to such compensation being subject to the defined terms in Section 1.0.4 below). For the avoidance of doubt, the immediately preceding sentence shall not be construed to require payment of reciprocal compensation or intercarrier compensation for ISP-bound Traffic under the Agreement.

1.0.1.2. Verizon shall establish a VZ-IP at each Verizon Tandem. In the case of Verizon as a Receiving Party, to the extent Level 3 requests Verizon to establish a geographically-relevant IP in addition to the VZ-IPs at the Verizon Tandems, the geographically-relevant IP shall be the Verizon end office serving the Customer for whom the traffic is intended. For purposes of clarification, the foregoing reference to VZ-IPs at Verizon Tandems shall not be construed to alter the rate structure for reciprocal compensation (consisting of tandem switching, transport, and end office switching) that applies under the Agreement for traffic that Level 3 delivers to a Verizon Tandem for termination by Verizon.

1.0.1.3. In the case of Level 3 as a Receiving Party, Level 3 shall establish as its IP, Collocation at each Verizon Tandem in a LATA (or, in the case of a LATA with fewer than two Verizon Tandems, at each Verizon End Office Host or other End Office location designated by Verizon; provided, however, that in the case of LATAs with fewer than two Verizon Tandems, the Parties agree that Verizon shall not require Level 3 to establish such IPs at more than a total of five (5) End Office Hosts or other End Office locations in the LATA), for those NXXs serving equivalent Verizon rate centers which subtend the Verizon Tandem (or Verizon End Office Host or, in the case of another End Office Location designated by Verizon, serving equivalent rate centers designated to such other End Office location IP). Level 3 may establish such Collocation by any means available under the Agreement, Verizon's Tariffs, and applicable law (including, but not limited to, and to the extent required by applicable law, physical caged Collocation, physical cageless Collocation, and virtual Collocation). In any LATA in which Verizon agrees that Level 3 may meet this obligation to establish geographically relevant IPs through Collocation at fewer than all of the Verizon Tandems (or End Office Host(s) or other End Office location(s) designated by Verizon pursuant to this section 1.0.1) in a LATA, including any LATAs identified in Schedule 1.1, then Verizon shall determine and advise Level 3 as to which Level 3 IP established by Collocation (or other available Level 3 IP) Verizon will deliver traffic from each relevant originating rate center or other originating location.



1.0.1.4. In all cases where an IP is to be established by Collocation at Verizon's request pursuant to this Section 1.0.1, the Parties agree to use their best efforts to establish such Collocation within a commercially reasonable time following Verizon's request.

1.0.1.5 Notwithstanding any other provision in this Section 1.0, in lieu of establishing an IP via Collocation at the relevant Verizon Tandem (or End Office Host or other End Office location) as described above, Level 3 may establish the required IP by purchasing transport (including any necessary multiplexing and any other necessary service or facility) from Level 3's switch (or other Level 3 location) to the required IP location upon the rates, terms, and conditions set forth in Verizon's intrastate special access tariff.

1.0.1.6. If Level 3 fails to establish a geographically-relevant IP as provided herein, then without waiver of Verizon's right to specifically enforce the requirements of this Section 1.0 and without releasing Level 3 from its obligation to comply with such requirements, until the requested IP is established, Level 3 shall credit Verizon in amounts equal to Verizon's monthly recurring rate for intrastate tariffed special access transport (including any necessary multiplexing and any other necessary service or facility but excluding any Collocation services or elements) for transport provided by Verizon and other costs (to the extent Verizon purchases such transport from Level 3 or a third party, in which case such third party transport costs shall not exceed those that would apply under Verizon's intrastate special access tariff) from Verizon's Tandem subtended by the originating Verizon End Office (or other geographically relevant Level 3 IP requested by Verizon pursuant to Section 1.0.1.3 above) to the Level 3 switch or other non-geographically relevant Level 3 location at which Verizon delivers the Reciprocal Compensation Traffic or ISP-bound Traffic to Level 3 in the same LATA. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, should Verizon be unable to accommodate Collocation at the IP requested by Verizon under this Section 1.0.1, Level 3 shall not be responsible for the charges identified in this Section 1.0.1.6, and the Parties agree to work in good faith to develop an alternative means of establishing the IP requested by Verizon until such time as Verizon can accommodate Collocation.

1.0.1.7. Should either Party offer additional IPs to any Telecommunications Carrier that is not a Party to the Agreement, the other Party may elect to deliver traffic to such IPs for the NXXs or functionalities served by those IPs. To the extent that any such Level 3-IP is not located at a Collocation site at a Verizon Tandem (or Verizon End Office Host or other Verizon End Office location), then Level 3 shall permit Verizon to establish physical interconnection at the Level 3-IP, to the extent such physical interconnection is technically feasible.

1.0.1.8. At any time that Level 3 establishes Collocation at a Verizon End Office, then either Party may request that such Level 3 Collocation be established as the Level 3-IP for traffic originated by Verizon Customers served by that End Office. Such request shall be negotiated pursuant to the Joint Grooming

Plan process, and approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. If Level 3 should fail to establish an IP at such an end office Collocation pursuant to Verizon's request within thirty (30) days following Verizon's request, then without waiver of Verizon's right to specifically enforce the requirement for Level 3 to establish an IP at such end office Collocation and without releasing Level 3 from its obligation to comply with such requirement, Level 3 shall credit Verizon in amounts equal to Verizon's monthly recurring rate for intrastate tariffed special access transport (including any necessary multiplexing and any other necessary service or facility) for transport provided by Verizon and other costs (to the extent Verizon purchases such transport from Level 3 or a third party, in which case such third party transport costs shall not exceed those that would apply under Verizon's intrastate special access tariff) from Verizon's originating End Office to Level 3's IP.

1.0.1.9. Should Level 3 choose to obtain transport from Verizon for Reciprocal Compensation Traffic and ISP-bound Traffic from a Level 3-IP established by Collocation at a Verizon serving wire center to Level 3's switch location served by that same Verizon wire center in the same LATA, Verizon shall bill and Level 3 shall pay, the applicable unbundled network element (UNE) rates set forth in the Agreement (including any applicable non-recurring charges); provided, however, that if, in order to obtain UNE rates pursuant to this Section 1.0.1.9, Level 3 terminates a circuit previously ordered from Verizon's access tariff, then Level 3 shall be responsible for any non-recurring charges that may apply under such access tariff in relation to termination of the access circuit (including, by way of example and without limitation, minimum service period charges, termination liability, and volume commitment penalties). For purpose of clarification, UNE rates shall not apply for any transport that Verizon may provide to Level 3 under this Section 1.0.1.9 if the Verizon wire center at which Level 3 has established its IP by Collocation does not serve Level 3's switch location in the same LATA; provided, however, that UNE rates shall apply to such transport to the extent it consists of transport from the Verizon wire center at which Level 3 has established its IP by Collocation to a Level 3 Collocation arrangement at the Verizon serving wire center that serves Level 3's switch location in the same LATA.

## 1.0.2 Trunking Architecture.

1.0.2.1 (a) If an Originating Party's Reciprocal Compensation Traffic and ISP-bound Traffic destined for a particular end office of the Receiving Party exceeds the equivalent of one DS1 for any three (3) months during any six (6) month period, the Originating Party must establish direct trunking to that end office of the Receiving Party (which shall have a Tandem-routed overflow for two-way trunks) by: (i) self-provisioning, (ii) purchasing from the Receiving Party transport (i.e., trunking and facilities, including any necessary multiplexing) from the relevant IP of the Originating Party to the Receiving Party's end office at rates set forth in the Receiving Party's applicable special access tariff, or (iii) purchasing transport from a third party. To the extent such trunking is provided pursuant to option (ii) in the immediately preceding sentence, such transport shall be rated according to the Receiving Party's applicable intrastate or interstate special access tariff by applying the Percent Interstate Usage ("PIU") and Percent Local Usage ("PLU") factors provided by the Originating Party. For

purposes of such application, the portion of use attributable to Reciprocal Compensation Traffic shall be rated at intrastate special access tariff rates, and the portion attributable to ISP-bound Traffic shall be rated at interstate special access tariff rates. For purposes of this Section 1.0.2, Verizon shall satisfy its end office trunking obligations by handing off traffic to a geographically relevant Level 3 IP established pursuant to Sections 1.0.1.1 and 1.0.1.3 above.

(b) Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, Level 3 shall order from Verizon two-way trunks to satisfy either Party's obligations under this Section 1.0.2 or as Level 3 may otherwise deem necessary to accommodate traffic flow. Where such trunking and facilities are provided by Verizon, Level 3 shall compensate Verizon for such trunking and facilities as follows: Level 3 shall pay fifty percent (50%) of the non-recurring charges as the trunking and/or facilities are installed and shall pay recurring charges at a percentage equal to Level 3's percentage of usage of the facilities for transporting Level 3-originated traffic to Verizon's end office (in addition to any reciprocal compensation or intercarrier compensation that Level 3 may owe Verizon under the Agreement for terminating or handing off the Level 3-originated Reciprocal Compensation Traffic or ISP-bound Traffic), regardless of whether such usage exceeds the equivalent of one DS1. During the first full calendar quarter (and any partial calendar quarter preceding such first full calendar quarter) after the first two-way trunk is established, Level 3's percentage of usage for purposes of the foregoing recurring charges will be fifty percent (50%). Upon the request of either Party at any time after the first full calendar quarter, but no more than on a quarterly basis, the Parties shall recalculate Level 3's percentage of usage using actual traffic usage data from the preceding calendar quarter, and the recalculated percentage shall apply beginning with the next billing cycle following the request for recalculation. The recurring percentage usage factor and the 50% non-recurring rate shall not be applied to calculate the charges for any portion of a facility that is on Level 3's side of Level 3's IP, which charges shall be solely the financial responsibility of Level 3.

1.0.2.2. Notwithstanding any contrary requirement of Section 1.0.2.1 above, if Verizon, in any voluntarily-negotiated interconnection agreement entered into pursuant to Section 252(a)(1) of the Act and executed (and approved by the applicable state commission) after the Effective Date of this Section 1.0, agrees to provide the direct end office trunking referenced in option (ii) of Section 1.0.2.1(a) at UNE rates instead of at access rates, then Level 3 may request adoption, prospectively from the effective date of such adoption, of such direct end office trunking arrangement in accordance with, and to the extent required by, Section 252(i) of the Act (or any applicable merger condition); provided, however, that such adoption must include any related terms and conditions, and Verizon may reject such adoption in its entirety in the event the related terms and conditions would alter either Party's rights or obligations under this Section 1.0 in any respect other than application of UNE rates in lieu of access rates to the trunking referenced in option (ii) above.

1.0.3. References to Tariffs. In the event this Section 1.0 (including subsections) refers to Verizon's intrastate access tariff for a rate or charge for a service or facility, and Verizon's intrastate access tariff does not contain a rate or charge for the service or

facility at issue, the applicable rate or charge set forth in Verizon's interstate access tariff shall apply.

1.0.4 Definitions. The definitions set forth below apply only for purposes of this Section 1.0. In the event of a conflict between a definition set forth below and a definition in the Agreement, the definition set forth below shall control with respect to interpretation of this Section 1.0.

Act. The Communications Act of 1934 (47 U.S.C. §151 et seq.), as from time to time amended (including, but not limited to, by the Telecommunications Act of 1996).

Agreement. The Parties' interconnection agreement (including any successor agreement) under Sections 251 and 252 of the Act in effect during the period set forth in Section 1.0 above.

Reciprocal Compensation Traffic. "Reciprocal Compensation Traffic" shall have the meaning set forth in the Agreement, subject to any changes in that definition from time to time under applicable law, and shall include only traffic that is subject to reciprocal compensation pursuant to Section 251(b)(5) of the Act and the applicable orders and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission, including, but not limited to, the Order on Remand and Report and Order, *In the Matter of Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996, Intercarrier Compensation for ISP Bound Traffic*, FCC 01-131, CC Docket Nos. 96-98 and 99-68, (adopted April 18, 2001) and any subsequent decisions of the FCC. Nothing in this Section 1.0 shall be construed to require payment of reciprocal compensation or intercarrier compensation for ISP-bound Traffic.

ISP-bound Traffic. Any traffic that is transmitted to or returned from the Internet at any point during the duration of the transmission.

SCHEDULE 1.1 – PENNSYLVANIA

Level 3 Interconnection Points established pursuant to  
Section 1.0.1 of Attachment 1 to Amendment No. 1

<b>LATA</b>	<b>IP SITE</b>	<b>CLLI CODE</b>
-------------	----------------	------------------

**AMENDMENT NO. 2**

**to the**

**INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT**

**between**

**VERIZON NORTH INC.**

**and**

**LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS, LLC**

This Amendment No. 2 (the "Amendment") shall be deemed effective on the "Effective Date" by and between Verizon North Inc. ("Verizon"), a Wisconsin corporation with offices at 1717 Arch Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103, and Level 3 Communications, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company with offices at 1025 Eldorado Boulevard, Broomfield, Colorado 80021 ("Level 3"). Verizon and Level 3 may hereinafter be referred to collectively as the "Parties" and individually as a "Party". This Amendment covers services in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

**WITNESSETH:**

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to an adoption letter dated May 1, 2002 (the "Adoption Letter"), Level 3 adopted in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the interconnection agreement between Ciera Network Systems Inc. and Verizon (such Adoption Letter and underlying adopted interconnection agreement referred to herein collectively as the "Agreement"); and

**WHEREAS**, the Parties wish to amend the Agreement to reflect their agreement on intercarrier compensation and interconnection architecture as set forth in Attachment A to this Amendment.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual promises, provisions and covenants herein contained, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

1. The Parties agree that the terms and conditions set forth in Attachment A shall govern the Parties' mutual rights and obligations with respect to intercarrier compensation

and interconnection architecture.

2. Conflict between this Amendment and the Agreement. This Amendment shall be deemed to revise the terms and provisions of the Agreement to the extent necessary to give effect to the terms and provisions of this Amendment. In the event of a conflict between the terms and provisions of this Amendment and the terms and provisions of the Agreement, this Amendment shall govern, *provided, however*, that the fact that a term or provision appears in this Amendment but not in the Agreement, or in the Agreement but not in this Amendment, shall not be interpreted as, or deemed grounds for finding, a conflict for purposes of this Section 2.
3. Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.
4. Captions. The Parties acknowledge that the captions in this Amendment have been inserted solely for convenience of reference and in no way define or limit the scope or substance of any term or provision of this Amendment.
5. Scope of Amendment. This Amendment shall amend, modify and revise the Agreement only to the extent set forth expressly in Section 1 of this Amendment, and, except to the extent set forth in Section 1 of this Amendment, the terms and provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect after the Effective Date.

**SIGNATURE PAGE**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be executed.

**LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS, LLC**

**VERIZON NORTH INC.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed: LaCharles Keese

Printed: Jeffrey A. Masoner

Title: Vice President - Wholesale Voice Services

Title: Vice President - Interconnection Services

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_



## Attachment A

1. Definitions. For the purposes of this Attachment, the following terms shall have the meanings provided below.
  - (a) “Act” means the Communications Act of 1934 (47 U.S.C. Section 151 et. seq.), as amended from time to time (including, but not limited to, by the Telecommunications Act of 1996).
  - (b) A “Call Record” shall include identification of any VOIP Traffic as VOIP Traffic, as well as at least one of the following: charge number, Calling Party Number (“CPN”), or Automatic Number Identifier. In addition, a “Call Record” may include any other information agreed upon by both Parties to be used for identifying the jurisdiction of the call or for assessing applicable intercarrier compensation charges. If the Forbearance Order and/or the FCC VOIP Order (as such terms are defined in Section 3.2) render this definition of “Call Record” to be inapplicable for the purpose of determining the jurisdiction of the call, the Parties will negotiate to agree upon any other information to be used prospectively for identifying the jurisdiction of a call and/or for assessing applicable intercarrier compensation charges as a replacement for charge number, CPN, or ANI.
  - (c) “Compensable Base” means the total combined minutes of use of ISP-Bound Traffic and Local Traffic originated by Verizon to Level 3 from July 1, 2002 through June 30, 2003 in all jurisdictions, that Verizon has agreed in writing are subject to intercarrier compensation. Any minutes of use that Verizon has not agreed are subject to intercarrier compensation, or as to which there remains an outstanding billing dispute between the Parties, shall not be included in the Compensable Base.
  - (d) “End User” means a third party residence or business end-user subscriber to Telephone Exchange Services, as such term is defined in the Act, provided by either of the Parties.
  - (e) “Effective Date” means April 1, 2004.
  - (f) “End Office” means a switching entity that is used to terminate End User station loops for the purpose of interconnection to each other and to trunks.
  - (g) “Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement” means an arrangement that provides a End User a local calling scope (Extended Area Service, “EAS”), outside the End User’s basic exchange serving area. Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangements may be either optional or non-optional. “Optional Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement Traffic” is traffic that under an optional Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement chosen by the End User terminates outside of the End User’s basic exchange serving area.
  - (h) “Exchange Access” shall have the meaning set forth in the Act.

- (i) *Intentionally left blank.*
- (j) “Information Access” means the provision of specialized exchange Telecommunications Services in connection with the origination, termination, transmission, switching, forwarding or routing of Telecommunications traffic to or from the facilities of a provider of information services, including an Internet service provider.
- (k) “Information Service” shall have the meaning set forth in the Act.
- (l) “ISP-Bound Traffic” means any Telecommunications traffic originated on the public switched telephone network (“PSTN”) on a dial-up basis that is transmitted to an internet service provider at any point during the duration of the transmission, including V/FX Traffic that is transmitted to an internet service provider at any point during the duration of the transmission, but not including VOIP Traffic.
- (m) “LERG” or “Local Exchange Routing Guide” means a Telcordia Technologies reference containing NPA/NXX routing and homing information.
- (n) “Local Traffic” consists of Telecommunications traffic for which compensation is required by both Section 251(b)(5) of the Act and 47 C.F.R Part 51; and, for the avoidance of any doubt, the following types of traffic, among others, do not constitute Local Traffic under the terms of this Agreement: ISP-Bound Traffic; Telecommunications traffic that is interstate or intrastate Exchange Access, Information Access, or exchange services for Exchange Access or Information Access; toll traffic, including, but not limited to, calls originated on a 1+ presubscription basis, or on a casual dialed (10XXX/101XXXX) basis; Optional Extended Local Calling Scope Arrangement Traffic; special access, private line, frame relay, ATM, or any other traffic that is not switched by the receiving party; tandem transit traffic; V/FX Traffic; voice Information Service traffic; or VOIP Traffic.
- (o) “NXX or “NXX Code” means the three-digit switch entity indicator (i.e. the first three digits of a seven-digit telephone number).
- (p) “Switched Exchange Access Service” means the offering of transmission and switching services for the purpose of the origination or termination of toll traffic. Switched Exchange Access Services include but may not be limited to: Feature Group A, Feature Group B, Feature Group D, 700 access, 800 access, 888 access and 900 access.
- (q) “Tandem” or “Tandem Switch” means a physical or logical switching entity that has billing and recording capabilities and is used to connect and switch trunk circuits between and among End Office Switches and between and among End Office Switches and carriers’ aggregation points, points of termination, or points of presence, and to provide Switched Exchange Access Services.

- (r) “Telecommunications” shall have the meaning set forth in the Act.
- (s) “Telecommunications Carrier” shall have the meaning set forth in the Act.
- (t) “Virtual Foreign Exchange Traffic” or “V/FX” Traffic means a call to an End User assigned a telephone number with an NXX Code (as set forth in the LERG) associated with an exchange that is different than the exchange (as set forth in the LERG) associated with the actual physical location of such End User’s station.
- (u) “VOIP Traffic” means voice communications that are transmitted in whole or in part over packet switching facilities using Internet Protocol or any similar packet protocol. For avoidance of doubt, VOIP Traffic does not include ISP-Bound Traffic that is not used to generate voice traffic to or from the PSTN.
- (v) “Wire Center” means a building or portion thereof which serves as the premises for one or more Central Office Switches and related facilities.

2. General/Term. Notwithstanding any change to Applicable Law effected after the Effective Date (and notwithstanding any provision in the Agreement governing the Parties’ rights or obligations in the event of such a change in Applicable Law), subject to compliance with Sections 6 and 7 below, and provided that there are no outstanding billing disputes between the Parties with respect to intercarrier compensation charges billed by either Party prior to the Effective Date with respect to Local Traffic, ISP-Bound Traffic or switched access traffic, the terms set forth in subsections 2.1-2.4 below shall govern the Parties’ rights and obligations regarding compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic and Local Traffic. If there are outstanding billing disputes between the Parties with respect to intercarrier compensation charges billed by either Party prior to the Effective Date with respect to Local Traffic, ISP-Bound Traffic or switched access traffic, then subsections 2.1-2.4 below shall not apply and compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic and Local Traffic exchanged between the Parties shall be governed by the following: (i) an intercarrier compensation rate of zero (\$0) shall apply to ISP-Bound Traffic delivered by Verizon to Level 3 and (ii) Verizon’s then-prevailing reciprocal compensation rates in each particular service territory (as set forth in Verizon’s standard price schedules, as amended) shall apply to ISP-Bound Traffic delivered by Level 3 to Verizon and to all Local Traffic exchanged between the Parties. For purposes of the preceding sentence only, all Local and ISP-Bound Traffic above a 2:1 ratio shall be considered to be ISP-Bound Traffic.

2.1 Inter-carrier Compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic and Local Traffic. Commencing on the Effective Date, and continuing prospectively for the applicable time periods described below, when ISP-Bound Traffic or Local Traffic is originated by an End User of a Party on that Party’s network (the “Originating Party”) and delivered to the other Party (the “Receiving Party”) for delivery to an End User of the Receiving Party, the Receiving Party shall bill and the Originating Party shall pay intercarrier compensation at the following equal and symmetrical rates: \$.0005 per minute of use for

the period beginning on the Effective Date and ending on December 31, 2004, \$.00045 per minute of use for the period beginning January 1, 2005 and ending on December 31, 2005, \$.0004 per minute of use for the period beginning January 1, 2006 and ending upon the effective date of termination of this Section 2.1 (collectively, the “Intercarrier Compensation Rates”); ***provided, however***, that Verizon shall be under no obligation to pay any intercarrier compensation to Level 3 on Local Traffic or ISP-Bound Traffic insofar as the total combined minutes of use of such traffic originated by Verizon to Level 3 in all jurisdictions in which the Parties exchange traffic exceeds the Compensable Base by the following threshold percentages during each of the specified calendar years: 175% for 2004, 200% for 2005, 225% for 2006, and 225% for any calendar year subsequent to 2006 in which this Section 2.1 remains in effect.

2.2 The Intercarrier Compensation Rates shall not apply to V/FX Traffic that is not ISP-Bound Traffic, which such other V/FX Traffic shall be subject to applicable Switched Exchange Access Service tariff charges; provided, however, that the Parties do not agree on the compensation due for the exchange of VOIP Traffic that may constitute V/FX Traffic under Section 1(t) (“V/FX VOIP Traffic”). Pending resolution of the Parties’ dispute on the compensation due for V/FX VOIP Traffic, Level 3 shall pay at least the Intercarrier Compensation Rates to Verizon for V/FX VOIP Traffic (other than V/FX VOIP Traffic addressed in Section 3.1, as to which interstate access charges shall apply) that it delivers to Verizon (in doing so, but without any probative value as to the substance of either Party’s position on the appropriate compensation due on V/FX VOIP Traffic, Level 3 may dispute access or intercarrier compensation charges billed by Verizon in excess of the Intercarrier Compensation Rates). The Parties hereby agree that, as of the Effective Date, they are exchanging only a de minimis amount of V/FX Traffic that is not ISP-Bound Traffic; the Parties further agree that, from time to time, upon written request from either Party, the other Party shall review with the requesting Party whether the amount of such V/FX Traffic that is not ISP-Bound Traffic exchanged between them remains de minimis. For avoidance of doubt, the Intercarrier Compensation Rates also shall not apply to VOIP Traffic, except as set forth in this paragraph or to the extent otherwise required by Section 3 below.

2.3 Notwithstanding anything else in this Attachment, and except as otherwise provided in this Section 2.3, if Level 3 fails to comply with Sections 6 and 7 of this Attachment, the Intercarrier Compensation Rates set forth in this Section 2 shall not apply to ISP-Bound Traffic and Local Traffic delivered by Verizon to Level 3. Instead, the applicable intercarrier compensation rate for such ISP-Bound Traffic and Local Traffic delivered by Verizon to Level 3 shall be zero (\$0) effective on the date Verizon provides Level 3 written notice detailing the specific facts and documentation supporting its position of non-compliance with Sections 6 and 7 of this Attachment (“Non-Compliance Notice”) and continuing until the earlier of a determination by Verizon that Level 3 is in compliance with Sections 6 and 7 of this Attachment or termination of Sections 2 and 3 of this Attachment, as provided in Section 4 below. If Level 3 disagrees with the non-compliance finding, Level 3 shall respond in writing to Verizon within ten

business days of receipt of the Non-Compliance Notice with: (i) facts and documentation supporting its position and (ii) the name of an individual who will serve as Level 3's representative for purposes of negotiating resolution of the non-compliance dispute ("Level 3 Response"). Verizon shall have ten business days from receipt of the Level 3 Response to designate its representative to the negotiation, and shall continue to make payments during the Negotiation Period (as defined below) as though the Intercarrier Compensation Rates in this Section 2 continued to apply. The Parties' representatives shall meet at least once within 45 days after the date of the Level 3 Response in an attempt to reach a good faith resolution of the dispute. Upon agreement, the Parties' representatives may utilize other alternative dispute resolution procedures such as private mediation to assist in the negotiations. If the Parties have been unable to resolve the dispute within 45 days of the date of the Level 3 Response ("Negotiation Period"), either Party may pursue any remedies available to it under the Agreement, at law, in equity, or otherwise, including, but not limited to, instituting an appropriate proceeding before the Commission, the FCC, or a court of competent jurisdiction; *provided, however*, that if the matter is resolved with a finding that Level 3 was not in compliance with Sections 6 and 7 of this Attachment, Level 3 shall refund any payments of the Intercarrier Compensation Rates made by Verizon during the Negotiation Period.

2.4 In the event that Verizon should continue to offer or provide unbundled network element platforms ("UNE-P") after the Effective Date, the Intercarrier Compensation Rates shall not apply to any traffic involving Level 3 End Users served by UNE-P, and the Parties instead will negotiate in good faith to conclude mutually acceptable provisions governing intercarrier compensation associated with traffic to Level 3 End Users served by UNE-P.

### 3. VOIP Traffic.

3.1 Agreement to Comply with FCC Declaratory Ruling. The Parties agree that VOIP Traffic that originates on and terminates to the PSTN shall be subject to interstate access charges, as set forth in the FCC's Order, *In the Matter of Petition for Declaratory Ruling that AT&T's Phone-to-Phone IP Telephony Services are Exempt from Access Charges*, FCC 04-97, WC Docket No. 02-361 (released April 21, 2004) ("AT&T Order") unless and until the AT&T Order is modified in the Forbearance Order and/or the FCC VOIP Order (as such terms are defined in Section 3.2), in which case the Parties will negotiate an amendment to this Attachment to apply prospectively from the date of such Forbearance Order and/or the FCC VOIP Order addressing intercarrier compensation for the VOIP Traffic described in this Section 3.1.

3.2 Other VOIP Traffic. Except as provided in Section 3.1, the Parties do not agree on the compensation due for the exchange of VOIP Traffic. Accordingly, until such time as the FCC issues a substantive order in WC Docket No. 04-36 (FCC 04-28) on what compensation is due for the exchange of VOIP Traffic ("FCC VOIP Order") and such order becomes effective, Level 3 shall: (i) identify and track all VOIP Traffic that either

originates or terminates on the PSTN and (ii) pay at least the Intercarrier Compensation Rates to Verizon for VOIP Traffic other than VOIP Traffic addressed in Section 3.1 that it delivers to Verizon (in doing so, but without any probative value as to the substance of either Party's position on the appropriate compensation due on VOIP Traffic, Level 3 may dispute access or intercarrier compensation charges billed by Verizon in excess of the Intercarrier Compensation Rates) . Upon effectiveness of the FCC VOIP Order, such FCC VOIP Order shall be applied prospectively from the effective date of the FCC VOIP Order and retroactively to the Effective Date (taking into account intercarrier compensation payments made on VOIP Traffic under the preceding sentence); **provided, however,** that if a Party has filed a forbearance proceeding at the FCC addressing whether access charges should apply to VOIP Traffic originating or terminating on the PSTN, such as Level 3's filing of a petition for forbearance in Docket No. 03-266 ("Forbearance Proceeding"), then if the FCC issues an order in such Forbearance Proceeding or the petition for forbearance otherwise becomes effective (in either case, the "Forbearance Order") prior to issuance of the FCC VOIP Order, the Parties agree to apply the results of the Forbearance Order to the VOIP Traffic defined in the Forbearance Order prospectively from the effective date of the Forbearance Order and retroactively to the Effective Date until such time as the FCC VOIP Order is issued (taking into account intercarrier compensation payments made on VOIP Traffic under the preceding sentence), at which time such FCC VOIP Order shall be applied to the VOIP Traffic defined in the FCC VOIP Order prospectively from the effective date of the FCC VOIP Order (such implementation of a Forbearance Order and/or the FCC VOIP Order, the "VOIP Order Application"); **provided, further** that if VOIP Traffic is treated as Information Service traffic or as Local Traffic (either substantively or for compensation purposes only) by the Forbearance Order and/or the FCC VOIP Order, then for purposes of implementing such order(s) as part of the VOIP Order Application only (and only so long as the Forbearance Order and/or the FCC VOIP Order are in effect), VOIP Traffic terminated to or originated on the PSTN shall be subject to a rate of \$.0007 per minute of use except to the extent the amount of VOIP Traffic delivered by Verizon to Level 3 exceeds the amount of VOIP Traffic delivered by Level 3 to Verizon in a monthly billing period by more than 10% ("Imbalance Factor"), in which case for all VOIP Traffic delivered by Verizon to Level 3 during that billing period in excess of the Imbalance Factor, Level 3 shall bill and Verizon shall pay the Intercarrier Compensation Rates; and **provided, further,** that Level 3 and Verizon expressly waive any grounds they may have to raise any timing limitation on back-billing implemented by the other Party to effectuate the VOIP Order Application.

4. **Termination.** Either Party may terminate Sections 2 and 3 of this Attachment effective on or after January 1, 2007 (such date, "Termination Effective Date") by providing nine (9) months advance written notice to the other Party if the notice is provided on or before November 30, 2006 or by providing thirty (30) days advance written notice to the other Party if the notice is provided on or after December 1, 2006 (in either case, the date such notice is provided shall be the "Termination Notice Date," which shall not be prior to

April 1, 2006), provided that in the event that either Party elects to exercise its right to terminate Sections 2 and 3 of this Attachment: (i) the Parties shall promptly amend the Agreement to govern intercarrier compensation between the Parties for Local Traffic and ISP-Bound Traffic, and any such amendment (whether negotiated, arbitrated or otherwise litigated) shall be effective as of the Termination Effective Date and (ii) the VOIP Order Application described in Section 3.2 of this Attachment shall not apply to any time period after the Termination Notice Date (but which VOIP Order Application, for avoidance of doubt, will continue to apply to all time periods between the Effective Date and the Termination Notice Date regardless of the issuance date of the Forbearance Order or FCC VOIP Order; provided, further, that Section 3.2 shall be included in any interconnection agreement or amendment (including adoptions) entered into by the Parties unless and until the VOIP Order Application has been implemented by the Parties).

5. Other Traffic.

Notwithstanding anything else in this Attachment, for traffic Level 3 delivers to Verizon that originates with a third carrier, except as may be subsequently agreed to in writing by the Parties, Level 3 shall pay Verizon the same amount that such third carrier would have paid Verizon for that traffic at the location the traffic is delivered to Verizon by Level 3.

6. Call Records. Each Party shall take steps to ensure that all calls (including VOIP traffic) that it delivers to the receiving Party include a Call Record, and that such Call Records are transmitted intact to the receiving Party. Neither Party shall: (i) remove Call Records, (ii) alter or replace Call Records, or (iii) insert or add any Call Record information (such as a Charge Number) that does not correspond to that of the calling party. Using its best efforts and to the extent technically feasible, each Party also shall undertake steps to ensure that any service provider who hands off traffic for delivery to the other Party does not: (i) remove Call Records, (ii) alter or replace Call Records, or (iii) insert or add any Call Record information (such as a Charge Number) that does not correspond to that of the calling party. Neither Party shall knowingly and intentionally (a) strip or alter Call Records to disguise the jurisdiction of a call or (b) permit third parties to do so for traffic the Party delivers to the other Party.

6.1 For billing purposes, each Party shall pass a Call Record on each call delivered to the other Party to the extent technically feasible. The Receiving Party shall bill the Originating Party the then-current Intercarrier Compensation Rate, intrastate Switched Exchange Access Service rates, or interstate Switched Exchange Access Service rates applicable to each relevant minute of traffic for which Call Records are passed based on the Call Records, or other information that allows the Receiving Party to determine the jurisdiction of the call in accordance with the provisions herein, as provided in this Attachment, the applicable interconnection agreement between the Parties or the Receiving Party's applicable tariffs.

6.2 If the percentage of calls passed with Call Record information is greater than ninety percent (90%), all calls exchanged without Call Record information will be billed according

to the jurisdictional proportion of the calls passed with Call Record information. If the percentage of calls passed without Call Record information is less than ninety percent (90%), all calls without Call Record information up to (but not exceeding) ten percent (10%) of all calls, will be billed according to the jurisdictional proportion of the calls passed with Call Record information, and the remaining calls without Call Record information will be billed at intrastate Switched Exchange Access Service rates.

6.3 *Intentionally left blank.*

6.4 If the Receiving Party lacks the ability to use Call Records to classify on an automated basis traffic delivered by the other Party as either ISP-Bound Traffic or Local Traffic or toll traffic, the Originating Party will supply, at the request of the Receiving Party, an auditable Percent Local Usage (“PLU”) report (including Local Traffic and ISP-Bound Traffic) quarterly, based on the previous three (3) months’ traffic, and applicable to the following three (3) months’ traffic. If the Originating Party also desires to combine interstate and intrastate toll traffic on the same trunk group, it will supply an auditable Percent Interstate Usage (“PIU”) report quarterly, based on the previous three (3) months’ terminating traffic, and applicable to the following three (3) months’ traffic. In lieu of the foregoing PLU and/or PIU reports, the Parties may agree to provide and accept reasonable surrogate measures for an agreed-upon period.

6.5 Measurement of billing minutes for purposes of determining terminating compensation shall be in conversation seconds. The Parties agree that, in addition to any applicable audit provisions in their applicable interconnection agreement, each Party shall have the right to conduct, at its own cost, periodic (but in any case no more frequent than semi-annual) audits, on commercially reasonable terms and conditions, with respect to billings sent in connection with this Attachment; and the other Party agrees to reasonably cooperate with any such audits.

6.6 For avoidance of doubt, all of this Section 6 shall apply to VOIP Traffic exchanged between the Parties until such time as the VOIP Order Application is implemented pursuant to Section 3.2 above, at which time all of this Section 6 shall continue to apply to VOIP Traffic except as otherwise provided by implementation of the VOIP Order Application.

7. Points of Interconnection; Mutual POIs. Notwithstanding any other provision in the interconnection agreement between the parties, any applicable tariff or SGAT, or under Applicable Law, this Section shall set forth the Parties’ respective rights and obligations with respect to interconnection architecture.

7.1 Mutual points of interconnection (“POIs”) in each LATA in which the Parties exchange traffic shall be established as set forth in this Section 7.



(a) Level 3 shall establish at least one technically feasible point on Verizon's network in each of the Verizon Tandem serving areas in each LATA in which the Parties exchange traffic at which each Party shall deliver its originating traffic to the other Party (such a point, a "mutual POI"). Each mutual POI shall be at the relevant Verizon Tandem Wire Center, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Parties. Level 3 shall deliver traffic that is to be terminated through a Verizon End Office to the mutual POI at the Verizon Tandem Wire Center that such Verizon End Office subtends. Each mutual POI established under this Section 7.1(a) may be accomplished by Level 3 through: (1) a collocation site established by Level 3 at the relevant Verizon Tandem Wire Center, (2) a collocation site established by a third party at the relevant Verizon Tandem Wire Center, or (3) transport (and entrance facilities where applicable) ordered and purchased by Level 3 from Verizon at the applicable Verizon intrastate access rates and charges.

(i) The Parties may use the trunks delivering traffic to the mutual POI to deliver the following types of traffic between their respective Telephone Exchange Service End Users: Local Traffic, ISP-Bound Traffic, VOIP Traffic, tandem transit traffic, translated LEC IntraLATA toll free service access code (e.g., 800/888/877) traffic, and where agreed to between the Parties and as set forth in subsection (ii) below, IntraLATA and InterLATA toll traffic.

(ii) Under the architectures described in this Section 7, and subject to mutual agreement of the Parties, either Party may use the trunks delivering traffic to the mutual POI for the termination of intraLATA or interLATA toll traffic in accordance with the terms contained in this Section 7 and pursuant to the other Party's Switched Exchange Access Services Tariffs. If Level 3 seeks for Verizon to deliver intraLATA and interLATA presubscribed traffic originated by Verizon End Users to Level 3 over existing local interconnection architecture, Level 3 shall make a written request of Verizon, and subject to the mutual agreement of the Parties: (i) the Parties will evaluate the feasibility of transporting such traffic in this manner through testing and other means (in which case, all testing and development costs incurred by Verizon shall be borne by Level 3) and (ii) the Parties shall attempt in good faith to negotiate an amendment to this Attachment to address such traffic.

When toll traffic is delivered over the same trunks as Local and/or ISP-Bound Traffic, any port, transport or other applicable access charges related to the delivery of toll traffic from the mutual POI on Verizon's network in a LATA to the terminating Party's End User shall be prorated so as to apply to the toll traffic.

(iii) Notwithstanding anything else in this Agreement, Interstate and

intrastate Exchange Access, Information Access, exchanges services for Exchange Access or Information Access, and toll traffic, shall be governed by the applicable provisions of this Attachment, the Agreement and applicable Tariffs.

(b) At any time that Level 3 has established a Collocation site at a Verizon End Office Wire Center, then either Party may request that such Level 3 Collocation site be established as a Mutual POI for traffic originated from or terminated to Verizon End Users served by an End Office in the Verizon End Office Wire Center.

(c) In any LATA in which there are fewer than two (2) Verizon Tandems, then in addition to the mutual POI at the Verizon Tandem Wire Center, Verizon may request and Level 3 shall establish an additional mutual POI at any Verizon End Office Wire Center: (i) at any time after the traffic exchanged between Level 3 and Verizon End Users served by the Verizon End Office reaches six (6) DS1s (approximately 1.3 million minutes of use per month) or (ii) at any Verizon End Office which is subtended by remote Verizon End Office(s) (any mutual POI located at a Verizon End Office Wire Center pursuant to this Section 7.1(c), an “Additional Mutual POI”). Verizon also may require the establishment of an Additional Mutual POI at a Verizon End Office other than the serving Verizon End Office, in which case Level 3 shall order Direct End Office Trunks (“DEOTs”) from Verizon between the serving Verizon End Office and the Additional Mutual POI, with all costs of the portions of such DEOTs carrying Local Traffic and ISP-Bound Traffic to be borne by Verizon. In the situation described in the foregoing sentence, Level 3 shall be responsible for ordering and providing DEOTs on the Level 3 side of the Additional Mutual POI, with all costs of such DEOTs to be borne by Level 3. Level 3 shall establish any Additional Mutual POI requested by Verizon under this Section 7.1(c) within six (6) months of the date of the request, unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties. Each Additional Mutual POI requested under this Section 7.1(c) may be established by Level 3 through: (i) a collocation site established by Level 3 at the requested Verizon End Office Wire Center, (ii) a collocation site established by a third party at the requested Verizon End Office Wire Center, or (iii) transport (and entrance facilities where applicable) ordered and purchased by Level 3 from Verizon at the applicable Verizon intrastate access rates and charges. Each Party shall bear its own costs with respect to migration to Additional Mutual POIs established under this Section 7.1(c).

(d) For those Verizon End Offices that subtend a third party Tandem, Verizon may elect to exchange traffic through the third party Tandem or may designate a point on the Verizon network in the relevant Tandem serving area as the relevant mutual POI. Any point elected by Verizon under this Section 7.1(d) shall be the point at which the Intercarrier Compensation Rates shall be applied. If the designated mutual POI is not at the relevant Tandem, then Level 3 shall hand off direct non-switched trunks to

the relevant terminating Verizon End Offices at the mutual POI. For avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Section 7.1(d) shall alter Verizon's ability to require the establishment of Additional Mutual POIs under Section 7.1(c) above. If Verizon elects to exchange traffic through a third party Tandem under this Section 7.1(d), then any transiting, transport or fixed (as prorated) charges imposed by the third party shall be paid by the Party originating the traffic exchanged through the third party Tandem.

(e) Should Level 3 interconnect with any Telecommunications Carrier that is not a Party to this agreement at a point that is not a mutual POI under this Attachment, Verizon may elect to deliver traffic to such point(s) for the NXXs or functionalities served by those Points. To the extent that any such point is not located at a Collocation site at a Verizon Tandem (or Verizon Host End Office), then Level 3 shall permit Verizon to establish physical interconnection at the point, to the extent such physical interconnection is technically feasible.

7.2 Subject to subsections 7.4 and 7.6 below, neither Party may charge (and neither Party shall have an obligation to pay) any recurring fees, charges or the like (including, without limitation, any transport charges), with respect to ISP-Bound Traffic and Local Traffic that either Party delivers at a mutual POI, other than the Intercarrier Compensation Rates; **provided, however,** for the avoidance of any doubt, Level 3 shall also pay Verizon, at the rates set forth in an applicable interconnection agreement between the Parties or applicable Verizon Tariff for any multiplexing, cross connects or other Collocation-related services that Level 3 obtains from Verizon.

7.3 If the traffic destined for an End Office exceeds the CCS busy hour equivalent of two (2) DS1s for any three (3) months in a six (6) month period, Verizon may request Level 3 to order DEOTs to that End Office. Verizon shall be responsible for providing such DEOTs on the Verizon side of the mutual POI, with all costs of the portions of such DEOTs carrying Local Traffic and ISP-Bound Traffic to be borne by Verizon. Level 3 shall be responsible for ordering and providing such DEOTs on the Level 3 side of the mutual POI, with all costs of such DEOTs to be borne by Level 3. After initially establishing DEOTs pursuant to this subsection, traffic routed to this End Office will be allowed to overflow to the Tandem not to exceed the CCS busy hour equivalent of one (1) DS1. For avoidance of any doubt, neither Party will assess recurring and/or non-recurring charges for the implementation, installation, maintenance and utilization of interconnection trunks and facilities for the portions of such trunks carrying Local and ISP-Bound Traffic on its side of the mutual POI.

7.4 In those LATAs in which the Parties have previously established interconnection at POIs and/or are using interconnection transport and trunking architectures other than as set forth pursuant to the terms of Section 7.1(a), the interconnection transport and trunking architectures shall be governed by this Section 7.4.

- (a) Verizon may require Level 3, via written notice to Level 3, to bring pre-existing interconnection arrangements into compliance with the terms of Section 7.1(a) through one of the following methods:
  - (i) Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties, Level 3 shall implement a physical migration of the pre-existing arrangements to the terms prescribed herein within six (6) months of the date of such notice; or
  - (ii) In lieu of requiring physical rearrangements of pre-existing facilities or where the physical rearrangement has not been completed within six (6) months following such notice, the Parties shall implement a billing arrangement pursuant to which Level 3 shall pay Verizon for the transport (and entrance facilities if provided by Verizon) between each Verizon Tandem (or Additional Mutual POIs at Verizon End Offices in LATAs with less than two (2) Verizon Tandems) and the delivery to or from Level 3 at the Level 3 switch or other location, at the applicable Verizon intrastate access rates and charges.
- (b) With respect to subsection 7.4(a) directly above, each Party shall bear its own costs with respect to any such migration; the Parties will coordinate any such migration, trunk group prioritization, and implementation schedule; and Verizon agrees to develop a cutover plan and to project manage the cutovers with Level 3 participation and agreement.
- (c) *Intentionally left blank.*
- (d) From and after the Effective Date, in any LATA where the Parties have not yet established mutual POIs or Additional Mutual POIs as described in Section 7.1(a) (including, without limitation, the situation presented in subsection 7.4(a) above), Level 3 shall not bill (and Verizon not have any obligation to pay) any fees, charges, or the like (including, without limitation, any transport charges) with respect to such arrangements, and to the extent that Level 3 utilizes transport provided by Verizon between the Level 3 network and the current point at which the Parties interconnect, Level 3 shall purchase such transport from Verizon at Verizon's tariffed intrastate access rates.

7.5 The Parties recognize that embedded one-way trunks may exist for the exchange of traffic between the Parties. To the extent either Party requires a transition of such one-way trunks to two-way trunks, the Parties agree to negotiate an amendment to set forth the terms and conditions for two-way trunks (if necessary), as well as to negotiate a transition plan to migrate the embedded one-way trunks to two-way trunks provided that Verizon shall bill, and Level 3 shall pay, the non-recurring charges for such conversions as set forth in Verizon's applicable tariffs.

7.6 Level 3 may apportion spare capacity on existing access entrance facilities (and/or transport where applicable) purchased by Level 3 between the relevant mutual POIs and/or the Level 3 switch as described in this Section 7; however, any such apportionment shall not affect the rates or charges applied to the relevant facilities.